

---

**63<sup>d</sup>**

---

*Quarterly Report*

---

to the  
Congress and  
the Trade  
Policy  
Committee

**Trade Between  
the United States and  
the Nonmarket Economy  
Countries During  
April-June 1990**

**USITC Publication 2329  
November 1990**

United States International Trade Commission  
Washington, DC 20436

# UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## COMMISSIONERS

**Anne E. Brunsdale, Acting Chairman**  
**Seeley G. Lodwick**  
**David B. Rohr**  
**Don E. Newquist**

---

Office of Economics

John W. Suomela, Director

---

Trade Reports Division

Martin F. Smith, Chief

East-West Trade Branch

Constance A. Hamilton, Chief

*Report principally prepared by*

Peter P. Pogany

Janet M. Whisler

and

Office of Unfair Import Investigations

George C. Summerfield

*With the assistance of*

Clifford Brown, editorial services

Pamela Chase, design services

Linda D. Cooper, clerical services

James Gill, computer services

Steven K. Hudgens, statistical services

Lisa M. Maddox, clerical services

Dean M. Moore, data services

Paula R. Wells, secretarial services

**Address all communications to**  
**Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission**  
**United States International Trade Commission**  
**Washington, DC 20436**

## **NOTE TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT RECIPIENTS OF THIS REPORT**

U.S. Government officials are invited to inquire about the availability of statistics on U.S.-NME trade other than those presented herein. The Commission's East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System contains the full detail of U.S. trade with all NMEs as issued by the Census Bureau. These data are maintained by the Commission on an annual, quarterly, and monthly basis, and are generally available within 8 weeks after the close of the monthly reporting period. More information on this service may be obtained from the Chief, Trade Reports Division, USITC, telephone: (202) 252-1255.





# CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Introduction</b> .....	1
<b>Second-quarter developments in trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries</b> .....	3
<b>First- and second-quarter developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the nonmarket economy countries</b> .....	9
Jackson-Vanik waiver and trade agreement pave way for strengthening U.S. economic ties with Czechoslovakia .....	9
United States and Poland sign business and economic treaty .....	10
President continues MFN status of China .....	10
United States and Soviet Union sign trade, grain, and transport agreements .....	11
Administrative actions affecting imports from the NMEs .....	13
<b>The East-West trade-statistics monitoring system: ninth annual analysis of manufactured imports from the NMEs</b> .....	13
Methodology .....	14
Data sources and concordances .....	14
Sources of error in measuring import penetration .....	14
Intraindustry shipments .....	14
Effects of indirect import competition .....	14
Definition of industry and the use of averages .....	15
Measuring imports by landed duty-paid value .....	15
Results .....	15
 <b>Appendixes</b>	
<b>A. Trends in trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries</b> .....	41
<b>B. U.S. trade with the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990</b> .....	53
<b>C. Leading items traded with the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B and HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990</b> .....	73
<b>D. Official Schedule B and HTS section titles and related chapters</b> .....	111
<b>Glossary</b> .....	113
<b>Index</b> .....	117

# CONTENTS—Continued

Page

## Figures

1.	U.S. exports to all nonmarket economy countries, China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, July 1987–June 1990 .....	4
2.	Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, 1989 and January–June 1990 .....	5
3.	U.S. imports from all nonmarket economy countries, China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, July 1987–June 1990 .....	7
4.	Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, 1989 and January–June 1990 .....	8

## Tables

1.	U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries, by quarters, April 1989–June 1990 .....	3
2.	U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1988, 1989, January–June 1989, January–June 1990, April–June 1989, and April–June 1990 .....	5
3.	U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1988, 1989, January–June 1989, January–June 1990, April–June 1989, and April–June 1990 .....	7
4.	Antidumping investigations involving imports from the NMEs in progress during January–June 1990 .....	13
5.	U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January–June 1989 to January–June 1990, by MSIC items and by sources .....	17
6.	U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January–June 1989 to January–June 1990, by HTS items and by sources .....	19
7.	U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January–June 1989 to January–June 1990, by HTS items and by sources .....	26
8.	U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January–June 1989 to January–June 1990, by HTS items and by sources .....	30
9.	U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity and no more than 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January–June 1989 to January–June 1990, by HTS items and by sources .....	33
10.	U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January–June 1989 to January–June 1990, by HTS items and by sources .....	34
11.	U.S. imports from NMEs in which there was import penetration of at least 2 percent from an NME source and at least 20 percent from all sources, 1989 .....	37
12.	U.S. imports in which there was import penetration of at least 2 percent from an NME source and at least 20 percent from all sources in 1989, and growth from an NME source of at least 15 percent from 1988 to 1989 and from January–June 1989 to January–June 1990 .....	38
13.	Estimated changes in the value of production and employment from 1988 to 1989, by selected MSIC categories .....	39

# CONTENTS—Continued

Page

## Tables—Continued

A-1. U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B sections, January-June 1989 and January-June 1990 .....	42
A-2. U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B sections, April-June 1990 .....	43
A-3. Twenty U.S. export items to the nonmarket economy countries that changed substantially, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989 and January-June 1990 .....	45
A-4. Twenty U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1990, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989 and January-June 1990 .....	46
A-5. U.S. imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy countries, by HTS sections, January-June 1989 and January-June 1990 .....	47
A-6. U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by HTS sections, April-June 1990 .....	48
A-7. Twenty U.S. import items from the nonmarket economy countries that changed substantially, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989 and January-June 1990 .....	50
A-8. Twenty U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1990, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989 and January-June 1990 .....	51
B-1. U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	54
B-2. U.S. trade with China, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	55
B-3. U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	56
B-4. U.S. trade with Eastern Europe, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	57
B-5. U.S. trade with Afghanistan, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	58
B-6. U.S. trade with Albania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	59
B-7. U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	60
B-8. U.S. trade with Cambodia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	61
B-9. U.S. trade with Cuba, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	62
B-10. U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	63
B-11. U.S. trade with East Germany, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	64
B-12. U.S. trade with Hungary, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	65
B-13. U.S. trade with Laos, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	66
B-14. U.S. trade with Mongolia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	67
B-15. U.S. trade with North Korea, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	68

# CONTENTS—Continued

Page

## Tables—Continued

B-16. U.S. trade with Poland, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	69
B-17. U.S. trade with Romania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	70
B-18. U.S. trade with Vietnam, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990 .....	71
C-1. Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	74
C-2. Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	75
C-3. Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	76
C-4. Leading items imported from China, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	77
C-5. Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	78
C-6. Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	79
C-7. Leading items exported to Eastern Europe, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	80
C-8. Leading items imported from Eastern Europe, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	81
C-9. Leading items exported to Afghanistan, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	82
C-10. Leading items imported from Afghanistan, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	83
C-11. Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	84
C-12. Leading items imported from Albania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	85
C-13. Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	86
C-14. Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	87
C-15. Leading items exported to Cambodia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	88
C-16. Leading items imported from Cambodia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	89
C-17. Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	90
C-18. Leading items imported from Cuba, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	91
C-19. Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	92
C-20. Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	93

# CONTENTS—Continued

Page

## Tables—Continued

C-21. Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	94
C-22. Leading items imported from East Germany, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	95
C-23. Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	96
C-24. Leading items imported from Hungary, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	97
C-25. Leading items exported to Laos, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	98
C-26. Leading items imported from Laos, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	99
C-27. Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	100
C-28. Leading items imported from Mongolia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	101
C-29. Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	102
C-30. Leading items imported from North Korea, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	103
C-31. Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	104
C-32. Leading items imported from Poland, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	105
C-33. Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	106
C-34. Leading items imported from Romania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	107
C-35. Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	108
C-36. Leading items imported from Vietnam, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990 .....	109



## Introduction

This series of reports by the United States International Trade Commission is made pursuant to section 410 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. § 2440), which requires the Commission to monitor imports from and exports to certain nonmarket economy countries (NMEs).<sup>1</sup> These countries include both those listed in general note 3(b) of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS)<sup>2</sup> and subject to the generally higher statutory rates of duty in column 2 of the HTS and those accorded most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff status in the general subcolumn of column 1 of the HTS, namely, Hungary, the People's Republic of China (China), and Poland.

Under section 410, the Commission is required to publish a summary of trade data once each calendar quarter for the Congress and the East-West Foreign Trade Board. As of January 2, 1980, the East-West Foreign Trade Board was abolished, and its functions were transferred to the Trade Policy Committee, chaired by the United States Trade Representative.

The statute requires that the reports in this series present data on the effect, if any, of imports from NMEs on the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States and on employment within industries producing those articles. To fulfill this requirement, the Commission developed an automated trade-statistics monitoring system to identify imports from the NMEs that have grown rapidly and to measure the degree of penetration of such imports. Because comprehensive data on the production of the U.S. manufacturing sector are compiled and published annually rather than quarterly, the monitoring system is run only once each year. However, every quarterly report monitors imports from NMEs and discusses trends that may be significant for U.S. commerce.

<sup>1</sup> Earlier reports in this series included Yugoslavia among the NMEs whose trade with the United States is monitored. At the suggestion of the United States Trade Representative and after consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, the Commission determined that Yugoslavia would no longer be included in the countries covered by this report. This decision was effective with the 27th report. (*27th Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade Between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries During April-June 1981*, USITC Publication 1188, September 1981, p. 1, hereinafter *27th Quarterly Report*.)

<sup>2</sup> The following countries or areas are enumerated in general note 3(b) of the HTS: Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, North Korea, Romania, the U.S.S.R., and Vietnam. In this report, imports from and exports to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania are included in the data on U.S.-U.S.S.R. trade.

These countries were previously listed in headnote 3(d) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS). The HTS replaced the TSUS effective Jan. 1, 1989.

The reports focus on Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and the U.S.S.R., whose current trade with the United States is at a level that might potentially affect a domestic industry. Although U.S. trade with Afghanistan, Albania, Cambodia, Cuba, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, and Vietnam is negligible, trade with each of these countries is shown and included in the totals for "All NMEs" in these reports.

At present (as of June 30, 1990), China, Hungary, and Poland are the only NMEs covered by this report that receive MFN tariff treatment from the United States. In the early 1950s, the MFN status of all NMEs was suspended in accordance with section 5 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, which provided that the benefits of trade-agreement concessions were not to be accorded to such countries.<sup>3</sup> Section 401 of the Trade Act of 1974 reaffirmed the policy of denying MFN tariff treatment to imports from NMEs with the exception of Poland, whose MFN trade status had been restored in 1960.<sup>4</sup> However, section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 authorizes the President to extend MFN status to those countries that meet the freedom-of-emigration requirement provided for in this section (the Jackson-Vanik amendment) or to waive full compliance with this requirement when he has received certain assurances. Waivers resulting in MFN tariff treatment were extended to Romania in 1975, to Hungary in 1978, and to China in 1980.<sup>5</sup>

During the 1980s, the following developments affected the MFN status of individual NMEs. In October 1982, the President suspended the MFN status of Poland, but restored it in February 1987.<sup>6</sup> In February 1988, the Government of

<sup>3</sup> More specifically, the provision applied to imports from the Soviet Union and "to imports from any nation or area dominated or controlled by the foreign government or foreign organization controlling the world Communist movement" (19 U.S.C. § 1351).

<sup>4</sup> This provision was not applicable to countries that had MFN status when the Trade Act of 1974 was enacted.

<sup>5</sup> In February 1990, the President issued a waiver of the Jackson-Vanik amendment for Czechoslovakia, but as of June 30, 1990, the United States-Czechoslovak trade agreement providing for the reciprocal extension of MFN trade status had not yet been approved by the Congress. For more information, see "Jackson-Vanik Waiver and Trade Agreement Pave Way for Strengthening U.S. Economic Ties with Czechoslovakia" in this report, pp. 9-10.

<sup>6</sup> The reason cited for the suspension was the failure of Poland since 1978 to meet certain import commitments under its Protocol of Accession to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), but a more immediate reason was the Polish Government's banning of the Solidarity trade union in October 1982. The restoration of Poland's MFN status in 1987 completed the gradual removal, over more than a 3-year period, of a number of economic sanctions that the United States had enacted against the Polish Government in response to its imposition of martial law in 1981 and its subsequent repression of the Polish people.

Since Poland's MFN status was initially restored prior to the enactment of the Trade Act of 1974, its

Romania informed the U.S. Government that it had decided to renounce MFN status under the terms of section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974, and, inasmuch as all waivers in effect are subject to annual renewal by the President, the waiver extended to Romania was suspended on July 2, 1988, the scheduled expiration date. Finally, on October 26, 1989, in response to a new emigration law passed by the Hungarian Parliament, the President reported to the Congress that Hungary was in full compliance with the freedom-of-emigration requirement of section 402. This determination released Hungary from the waiver procedure that had made its MFN status subject to annual renewal.

Imports from Communist countries can be subject to market-disruption investigations by the Commission under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. § 2436). Section 406 was included in the Trade Act of 1974 because, in the view of the Senate Committee on Finance, a Communist country, "through control of the distribution process and the price at which articles are sold," could direct exports "so as to flood domestic markets within a shorter time period than could occur under free market condition[s]."<sup>7</sup>

In the HTS, as noted above, the MFN rates of duty are set forth in the general subcolumn of column 1, and the rates applicable to products of designated Communist countries are set forth in column 2. The latter are, in general, the rates that were established by the Tariff Act of 1930, and they are equal to or higher than the MFN rates. Since many column 2 rates are substantially higher than the corresponding column 1-general rates, actual or potential U.S. imports from countries subject to column 2 rates are affected in some measure by the rates of duty on the specific items involved.

Except as otherwise noted, the trade data in this series of reports are compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Imports are imports for consumption (the sum of directly entered imports plus withdrawals from customs warehouses) at customs value (generally equivalent to f.o.b. value at the foreign port of export). Exports are domestic exports (U.S.-produced goods) at f.a.s. value.

Beginning with the *58th Quarterly Report*,<sup>8</sup> the trade data in this series have been presented in terms of the Harmonized System (HS). The detailed analysis of imports is now based on the six-digit subheadings of the HTS, and that of

exports is based on the six-digit subheadings of the HS-based Schedule B (1990 Edition). The analysis of aggregate trade levels and trends is presented in terms of HTS and HS-based Schedule B sections, and the discussion of this trade also includes references to chapters (two-digit numbers) and headings (four-digit numbers).<sup>9</sup> These new classifications for reporting trade between the United States and the NMEs have replaced the seven-digit items of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA), seven-digit Schedule B Nos., and Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 2 categories used in all earlier reports in this series. Consequently, since the trade data for 1988 and earlier periods were compiled using the old classifications and then converted to the HS-based system, the values and quantities shown for all commodities exported and imported prior to 1989 must be treated as estimates.

The U.S. International Trade Commission is an independent, factfinding agency. Thus, any statements made in the quarterly reports on U.S. trade with the NMEs do not necessarily reflect the views of executive branch agencies and should not be taken as an official statement of U.S. trade policy. These reports are also done independently of any other work conducted by the Commission, and nothing in these reports should be construed to indicate the Commission's determinations on investigations conducted under other statutory authorities.

This quarterly report contains a summary of U.S. trade with the NMEs during April-June and, where appropriate, January-June 1990. The report also contains a section on first- and second-quarter developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with NMEs and a section updating the findings of the Commission's automated trade-statistics monitoring system. This system, which is now in its ninth year, scans all U.S. imports of manufactured commodities from NME sources and identifies any that meet specified criteria with respect to import growth and import penetration of the U.S. market.

Additional copies of this report (USITC Publication 2329) can be obtained by calling (202) 252-1809 or by writing to the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. Requests to receive the report on a quarterly basis should be directed to (202) 252-1255 or to the Trade Reports Division, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436.

<sup>9</sup> The Harmonized System is a hierarchical coding system, with the first two digits of a six-digit subheading representing one of the chapters into which the sections are divided, the second two digits representing a heading in a chapter, and the third two digits representing the subdivision of a heading.

<sup>6</sup>—Continued

reinstated MFN status is not subject to either the review or renewal provisions of section 402.

<sup>7</sup> U.S. Congress, Senate, *Trade Reform Act of 1974: Report of the Committee on Finance*. . . , 93d Cong., 2d sess., 1974, Rep. No. 1298, p. 210.

<sup>8</sup> Throughout the report, citations in this abbreviated form refer to earlier reports in this series.



## Second-Quarter Developments in Trade Between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries

Two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries (NMEs) increased by 9.7 percent, from \$6.0 billion during April-June 1989 to \$6.6 billion during April-June 1990. U.S. exports to the NMEs decreased by 5.6 percent to \$2.7 billion, and imports from these countries increased by 24.0 percent to \$3.9 billion. The decrease in exports to NMEs ran counter to an increase in total U.S. exports over the period under consideration, but imports from NMEs expanded significantly faster than U.S. imports worldwide. Consequently, the NME share of worldwide U.S. exports declined from 3.2 percent during the second quarter of 1989 to 2.9 percent during the quarter under review, whereas the NME share of total U.S. imports increased from 2.6 to 3.3 percent (table 1).

The U.S. deficit of \$221.7 million in trade with the NMEs during April-June 1989 widened to a deficit of \$1.1 billion during the second quarter of 1990. This increase was mainly attributable to a significant rise in the U.S. deficit

in trade with China, from \$1.4 billion during the second quarter of 1989 to \$2.2 billion during the quarter under review. In addition, however, the surplus in U.S. trade with the Soviet Union declined, from \$1.1 billion during April-June 1989 to \$1.0 billion during the second quarter of 1990, and the U.S. trade balance with Eastern Europe<sup>10</sup> also deteriorated over the same period, from a surplus of \$72.6 million to a deficit of \$6.9 million.

A comparison of the trade figures for the first 6 months of 1990 with those for the corresponding period of 1989 also reveal an expansion in two-way trade between the United States and the NMEs, from \$12.0 billion during January-June 1989 to \$13.0 billion during January-June 1990, an increase of 8.5 percent. U.S. exports to the NMEs declined by 9.7 percent over this period, but U.S. imports from the NMEs rose by 27.1 percent. The U.S. surplus of \$131.3 million in trade with these countries during the first half of 1989 became a \$2.1 billion deficit during the first half of 1990. This change was caused mainly by the increase in the U.S. trade deficit with China, which almost doubled from \$2.2 billion during January-June 1989 to \$4.0 billion during January-June 1990.

<sup>10</sup> Eastern Europe refers to Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Table 1  
U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries,<sup>1</sup> by quarters, April 1989-June 1990

Item	1989			1990	
	April-June	July-September	October-December	January-March	April-June
<i>Value (million dollars)</i>					
U.S. world trade:					
Exports .....	89,901	85,562	89,277	92,657	95,821
Imports .....	118,292	116,936	120,520	118,365	118,688
Balance .....	-28,391	-31,374	-31,243	-25,708	-22,867
Trade turnover (exports plus imports) .....	208,193	202,498	209,797	211,022	214,509
U.S. trade with NMEs:					
Exports .....	2,908	2,434	2,580	2,727	2,745
Imports .....	3,130	4,107	3,837	3,656	3,880
Balance .....	-222	-1,673	-1,257	-929	-1,135
Trade turnover (exports plus imports) .....	6,038	6,541	6,417	6,383	6,625
<i>Percent of total</i>					
Share of total U.S. trade accounted for by trade with NMEs:					
Exports .....	3.24	2.84	2.89	2.94	2.86
Imports .....	2.65	3.51	3.18	3.09	3.27

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Note.—Import figures in this and all other tables in this report are Census-based imports for consumption at customs value. Exports are domestic exports only, including Defense Department military assistance shipments, and are valued on an f.a.s. basis.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

After reaching a record quarterly high during January–March 1989, U.S. exports to the NMEs declined during the second and third quarters of 1989. They then showed three straight quarterly increases during the closing quarter of 1989 and the first half of 1990 (fig. 1).

U.S. exports to the Soviet Union amounted to \$1.2 billion during April–June 1990, down from \$1.3 billion during the corresponding quarter of 1989 (table 2). Registering \$1.2 billion during both quarters, U.S. exports to China actually increased slightly (by \$24.1 million), but the value of U.S. shipments to Eastern Europe decreased, from \$372.0 million to \$285.1 million. Although U.S. exports to Romania increased by 277.6 percent, from \$34.1 million during April–June 1989 to \$128.9 million during April–June 1990, the value of U.S. shipments to Poland declined by 63.3 percent, from \$208.9 million to \$76.7 million, and those to Bulgaria decreased by 94.6 percent, from \$71.7 million to \$3.9 million. (For data on U.S. exports to each NME by Schedule B sections during April–June 1990, see table A-2.)

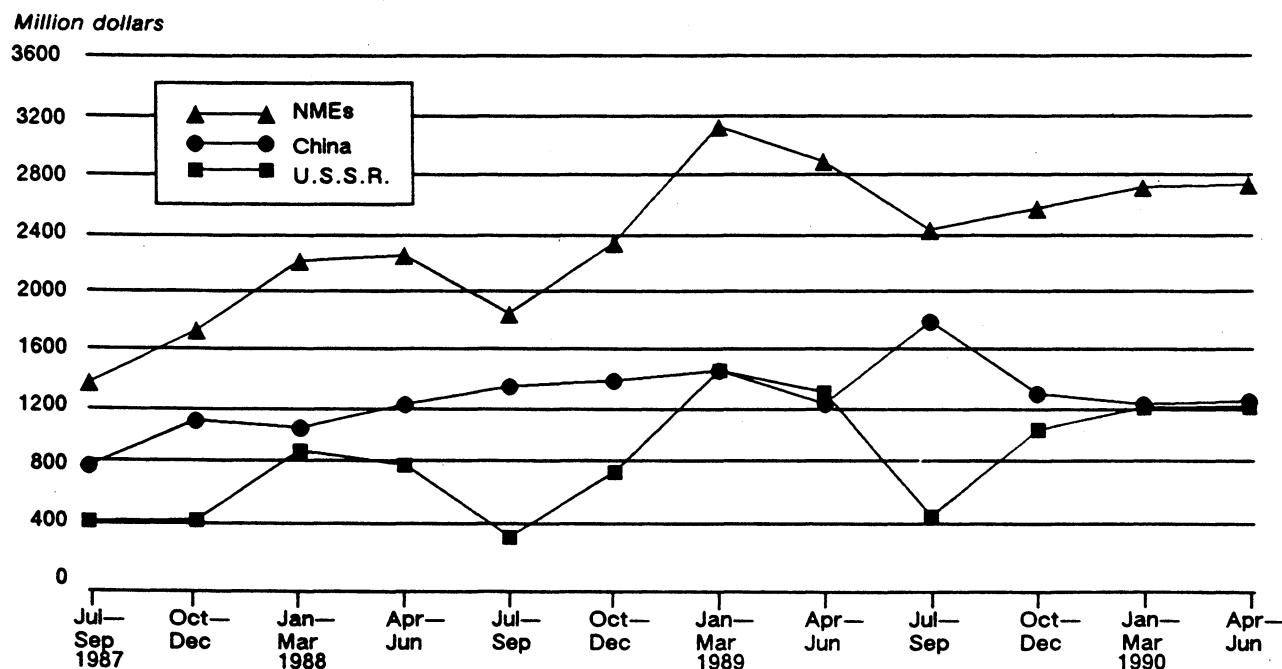
Half-year export figures also show a decrease in U.S. exports to the NMEs, from \$6.1 billion during January–June 1989 to \$5.5 billion during January–June 1990. This decline reflected a decrease in the value of U.S. shipments to all three major NME areas: the Soviet Union, China, and Eastern Europe. U.S. exports to the

Soviet Union declined from \$2.8 billion during the first half of 1989 to \$2.4 billion during the first half of 1990, those to China fell from \$2.7 billion to \$2.5 billion, and the value of U.S. shipments to Eastern Europe decreased from \$600.5 million to \$582.3 million. (For data on U.S. exports to each NME by Schedule B sections during January–June 1990, see tables B-2, B-3, and B-5 through B-18.) U.S. exports to China and the Soviet Union comprised 45.2 percent and 44.0 percent, respectively, of total U.S. exports to the NMEs during January–June 1990 (fig. 2).

U.S. agricultural exports (secs. 1–4) plus fertilizers (sec. 6, ch. 31)<sup>11</sup> to the NMEs decreased from \$3.5 billion during January–June 1989 to \$2.9 billion during January–June 1990. These exports comprised 53 percent of total U.S. exports to NMEs during the first 6 months of 1990. Items in this commodity group constituted the top nine U.S. exports to the Soviet Union during this period (table C-5), two of the three leading exports to China (table C-3), and the top two U.S. exports to Eastern Europe (table C-7).

<sup>11</sup> The products in this group are generally homogeneous agricultural outputs and/or inputs. Since they are relatively undifferentiated, price is the single major competing factor in the markets where they are sold. In this way, they contrast with more differentiated goods (e.g., machinery) whose quality and product features, as well as price, are also considered by the importer.

**Figure 1**  
U.S. exports to all nonmarket economy countries, China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, July 1987–June 1990



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

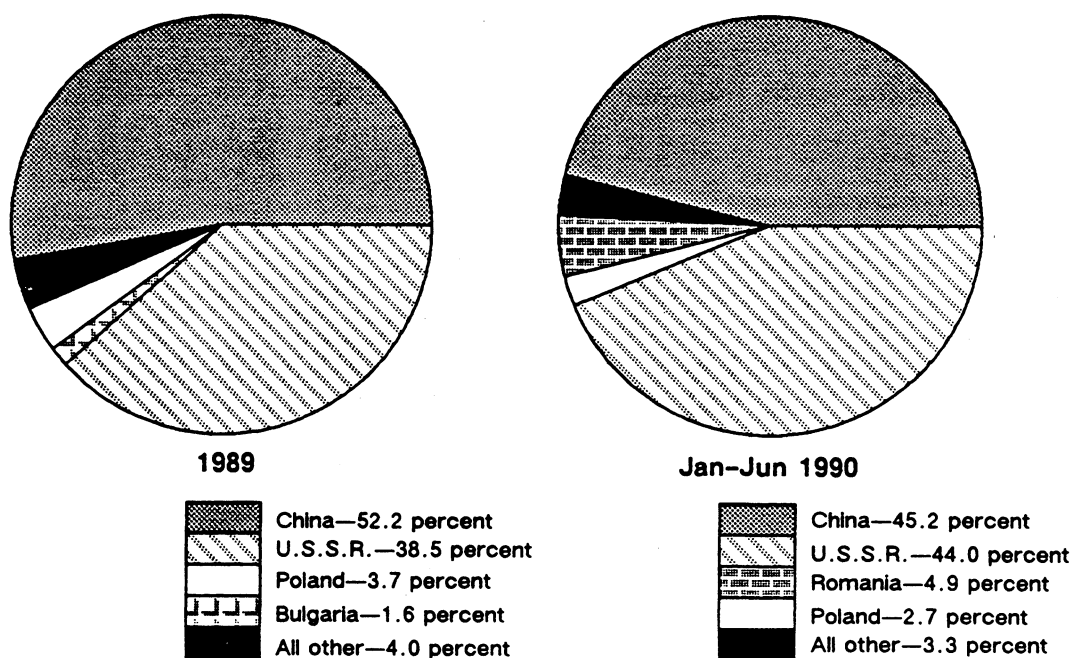
**Table 2**  
**U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1988, 1989, January-June**  
**1989, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990**  
*(In thousands of dollars)*

Market	1988	1989	January-June—		April-June—	
			1989	1990	1989	1990
Afghanistan .....	5,579	4,776	2,539	2,464	1,866	1,217
Albania .....	7,204	5,287	2,072	3,468	1,122	1,240
Bulgaria .....	126,446	180,733	147,564	19,177	71,696	3,897
Cambodia .....	71	34	29	34	4	26
China .....	5,004,318	5,775,478	2,682,712	2,471,841	1,223,870	1,248,017
Cuba .....	3,397	2,629	1,396	718	561	313
Czechoslovakia .....	54,423	51,287	27,626	29,338	16,667	14,566
East Germany .....	108,193	92,893	45,113	52,733	12,240	21,735
Hungary .....	76,128	119,305	56,960	66,789	28,405	39,290
Laos .....	847	341	308	8	305	8
Mongolia .....	29	30	0	14	0	0
North Korea .....	65	16	12	30	0	0
Poland .....	300,785	411,228	263,109	148,607	208,879	76,702
Romania .....	202,245	155,312	60,163	265,660	34,144	128,931
U.S.S.R. ....	2,762,754	4,262,336	2,764,024	2,405,780	1,305,804	1,205,163
Vietnam .....	15,499	10,493	5,066	5,238	2,886	3,739
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,667,983</b>	<b>11,072,178</b>	<b>6,058,692</b>	<b>5,471,900</b>	<b>2,908,448</b>	<b>2,744,845</b>
<b>Total, U.S. exports to the world .....</b>	<b>310,346,325</b>	<b>349,432,947</b>	<b>174,593,788</b>	<b>188,478,272</b>	<b>89,900,639</b>	<b>95,821,012</b>

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Figure 2**  
**Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, 1989 and January-June 1990**



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Corn remained the leading and wheat the second largest U.S. export to the NMEs during January-June 1990. U.S. corn shipments<sup>12</sup> to the Soviet Union fell from 9.9 million metric tons (mt) during the first half of 1989 to 8.8 million mt during the first half of 1990. Corn shipments to Eastern Europe declined slightly, from 1.14 million mt to 1.08 million mt, and exports of corn to China amounted to 139,524 mt.<sup>13</sup> During January-June 1990, the United States also exported a total of 3.6 million mt of wheat<sup>14</sup> to the Soviet Union and 1.7 million mt to China, compared with wheat shipments of 4.3 million mt and 3.4 million mt, respectively, to these countries during January-June 1989.

During the first half of 1990, U.S. shipments of soybean oilcake (sec. 4, heading 2304) to the NMEs amounted to \$257.3 million, with the Soviet Union the only customer, and exports of raw cotton (sec. 11, heading 5201)<sup>15</sup> to the NMEs, primarily China, amounted to \$160.5 million, up from \$143.9 million during January-June 1989. U.S. exports of soybeans (sec. 2, heading 1201) to the NMEs, with Romania and the Soviet Union the main destinations among these countries, increased from \$62.4 million during the 6 months of 1989 to \$139.2 million during the first 6 months of 1990. Exports of fertilizers to the NMEs rose slightly, owing to increased shipments to China, the Soviet Union, and Romania.

U.S. exports of advanced capital goods to the NMEs (secs. 16, 17, and 18)<sup>16</sup> increased by 22.4 percent, from \$1.2 billion during the first half of 1989 to \$1.5 billion during the first half of 1990. With China representing 82.2 percent of the NME market, advanced capital goods accounted

for 27.2 percent of all U.S. exports to the NMEs during January-June 1990, up from a 20.1-percent share during the corresponding period of 1989. Aircraft (sec. 17, Schedule B subheading 8802.40), which was the leading item exported to China during both the first 6 months of 1990 and the quarter under review (table C-3), led the increase in such U.S. shipments to the NMEs.

U.S. imports from the NMEs were at a higher level during April-June 1990 than during the corresponding period of 1989. After reaching an alltime quarterly high during July-September 1989, these imports declined for two consecutive quarters during the closing quarter of 1989 and the first quarter of 1990, but increased again from the first quarter of 1990 to the quarter under review (fig. 3). U.S. imports from China amounted to \$3.4 billion during the second quarter of 1990, up from \$2.6 billion during the corresponding period of 1989 (table 3). U.S. imports from the Soviet Union declined, however, from \$180.1 million during April-June 1989 to \$167.5 million during April-June 1990, and U.S. imports from Eastern Europe also decreased, from \$299.4 million to \$292.1 million.

From January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, U.S. imports from the NMEs increased from \$5.9 billion to \$7.5 billion. Imports from China rose from \$4.9 billion during the first half of 1989 to \$6.5 billion during the first half of 1990. U.S. imports from the Soviet Union also increased over this period, from \$374.5 million to \$435.6 million, but those from Eastern Europe declined, from \$628.8 million to \$592.0 million. During January-June 1990, China accounted for 86.3 percent of all U.S. imports from the NMEs (fig. 4).

U.S. imports of textiles and textile articles (sec. 11) from the NMEs increased from \$1.5 billion during January-June 1989 to \$1.8 billion during January-June 1990. Textiles and textile articles accounted for 23.8 percent of U.S. imports from the NMEs during the first half of 1990 (table A-5). China accounted for 95.9 percent of total NME shipments in this category during January-June 1990. These imports from China increased by \$298.3 million from the first half 1989 to the corresponding period of 1990 (table B-2), owing mainly to a \$286.2-million rise in shipments of articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted (ch. 62). There were slight decreases in U.S. imports from China in eight of the 14 chapters of textile and apparel articles.

With China the major supplier, U.S. imports of advanced capital goods from the NMEs (secs. 16, 17, and 18) expanded by 30.6 percent, from \$958.6 million during the first half of 1989 to \$1.3 billion during the first half of 1990. The export-to-import dollar ratio in advanced capital

<sup>12</sup> "Total corn shipments" refers to the quantity reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce under "corn (maize)" (heading 1005). This category includes seed (Schedule B subheading 1005.10.00) and other corn (Schedule B subheading 1005.90.40) in addition to the largest and sometimes exclusively reported category of "yellow dent corn" (Schedule B subheading 1005.90.20).

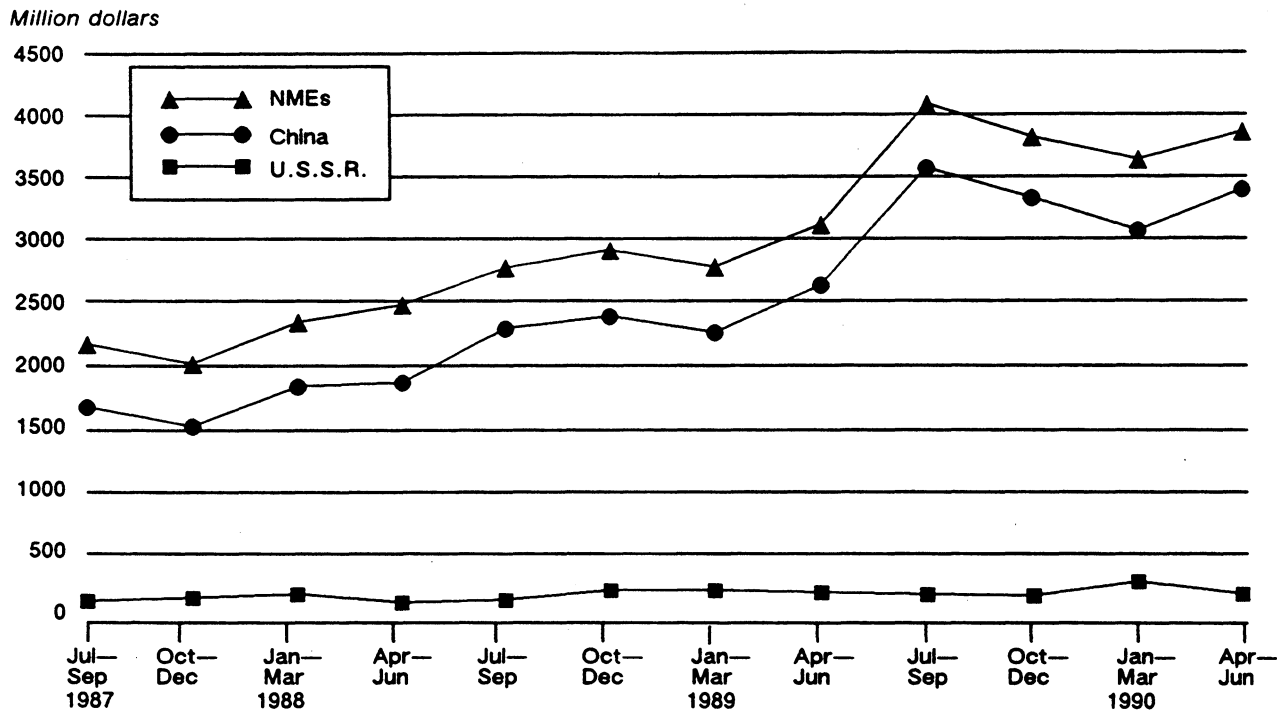
<sup>13</sup> The United States exported no corn to China from the fourth quarter of 1987 to the third quarter of 1989. Following the resumption of shipments, these exports totaled 441,813 mt through January-March 1990, but no shipments occurred during the quarter under review.

<sup>14</sup> "Total wheat shipments" refers to the quantity reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce under "wheat and meslin" (heading 1001). This category includes durum wheat (Schedule B subheading 1001.10.00) and seed (Schedule B subheading 1001.90.10) in addition to "other" wheat (Schedule B subheading 1001.90.20), the largest, and sometimes exclusively reported, category.

<sup>15</sup> Raw cotton is classified under "textiles and textile articles" in the new HS-based trade classification system, and is therefore not included in the total value of U.S. agricultural exports to the NMEs (secs. 1-4).

<sup>16</sup> On average, products classified in these categories are relatively differentiated and carry a higher "value added" than products classified in the rest of the nomenclature. Their production generally requires complex technologies, and quality and product features play a relatively important part in their marketing.

**Figure 3**  
U.S. imports from all nonmarket economy countries, China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, July 1987-June 1990



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

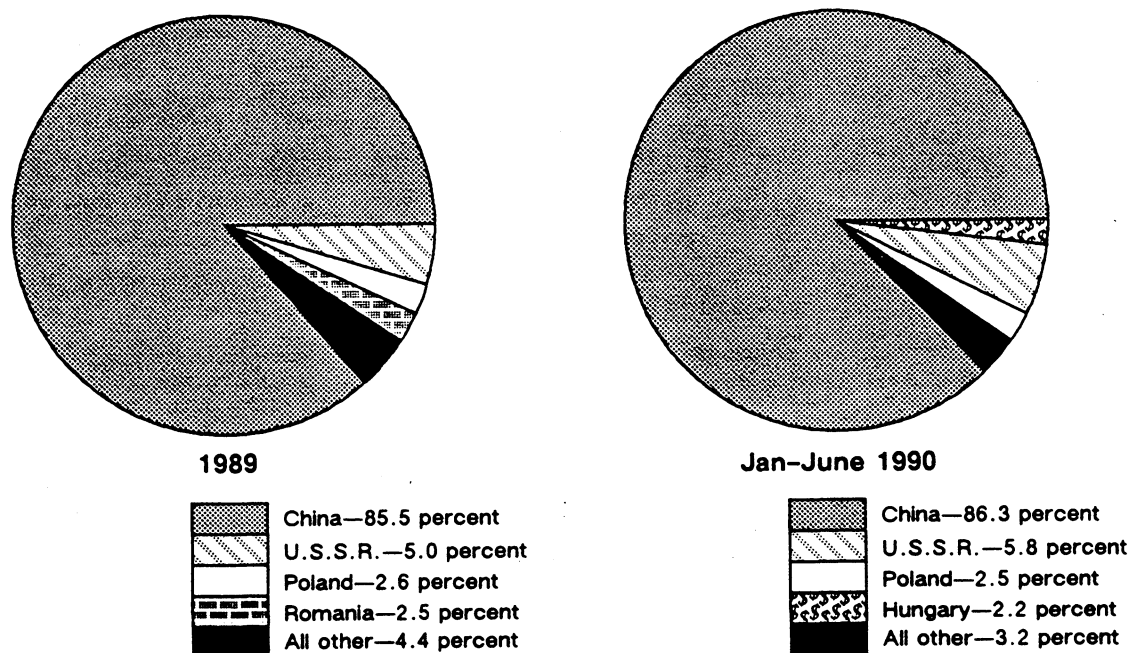
**Table 3**  
U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1988, 1989, January-June 1989, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990  
(In thousands of dollars)

Source	1988	1989	January-June—		April-June—	
			1989	1990	1989	1990
Afghanistan .....	4,745	3,821	1,815	2,818	1,189	1,837
Albania .....	2,391	2,815	1,416	1,742	614	1,151
Bulgaria .....	36,554	57,331	27,014	23,277	13,302	9,643
Cambodia .....	446	314	191	112	60	49
China .....	8,412,932	11,859,172	4,918,925	6,503,077	2,647,436	3,417,047
Cuba .....	0	0	0	77	0	0
Czechoslovakia .....	84,891	82,117	37,598	36,908	17,809	16,179
East Germany .....	111,382	134,825	75,673	60,926	32,738	23,716
Hungary .....	293,054	326,694	163,169	168,722	77,863	79,589
Laos .....	3,068	821	684	64	376	44
Mongolia .....	1,244	1,088	624	673	534	427
North Korea .....	5	533	488	0	438	0
Poland .....	369,821	362,862	182,906	186,704	95,119	96,364
Romania .....	677,973	348,201	142,428	115,512	62,591	66,572
U.S.S.R. ....	563,877	690,891	374,459	435,636	180,098	167,459
Vietnam .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,562,382</b>	<b>13,871,482</b>	<b>5,927,390</b>	<b>7,536,248</b>	<b>3,130,169</b>	<b>3,880,076</b>
<b>Total, U.S. imports from the world .....</b>	<b>437,140,247</b>	<b>468,012,021</b>	<b>230,555,375</b>	<b>237,052,966</b>	<b>118,291,675</b>	<b>118,687,972</b>

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Figure 4**  
Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, 1989 and January–June 1990



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

goods trade with the NMEs was 1.19:1.00 during January–June 1990. The leading items among these imports from China during the first 6 months of 1990 were electric fans of an output not exceeding 125 Watts (sec. 16, HTS subheading 8414.51), telephone sets (sec. 16, HTS subheading 8517.10), and radio reception apparatus (sec. 16, HTS subheading 8527.11). (See table C-4.)

U.S. imports of miscellaneous manufactured articles (sec. 20) from the NMEs—consisting mainly of a wide array of relatively inexpensive consumer goods—increased from \$636.6 million during the first half of 1989 to \$918.5 million during the first half of 1990. China's share was 98.0 percent among these shipments during January–June 1990, and toys, games, and sports equipment (ch. 95)—with shipments originating almost entirely in China—remained the largest category.

U.S. imports of footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers (sec. 12) from the NMEs increased from \$463.7 million during January–June 1989 to \$821.7 million during January–June 1990, reflecting primarily a significant increase in shipments of footwear (ch. 64) from China. Footwear imports from China amounted to \$613.3 million during the first 6 months of 1990, up from \$289.1 million during the corresponding period of 1989. At \$237.7 million, footwear with rubber or plastic soles and uppers (HTS subheading 6402.99)

became the leading U.S. import item from not only China but all NMEs during the first half of 1990 (tables C-2 and C-4).

U.S. imports of mineral fuels, mineral oils, and their products (sec. 5, ch. 27) from the NMEs increased slightly from the first half of 1989 to the first half of 1990. A \$45.7 million increase in mineral fuels imports from China, consisting mainly of crude petroleum (table C-4), more than offset decreases of \$28.1 million and \$4.1 million in such imports from the U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe, respectively. Despite these decreases, refined petroleum products (HTS subheading 2710.00) led imports from the U.S.S.R. and from Eastern Europe (in particular, from Romania and East Germany) during January–June 1990 (tables C-6, C-8, C-22, and C-34).

Among other imports from the NMEs, hides, skins, travel goods, and handbags (sec. 8); animal products (sec. 1); base metals (sec. 15); products of the chemical or allied industries (sec. 6); pearls, precious stones, and metals (sec. 14); and plastics and rubber (sec. 7) were the most significant during January–June 1990. With the exception of section 14 commodities, in which Soviet products led NME shipments to the U.S. market, China was the largest NME supplier to the United States in all these commodity groups. Among section 8 commodities imported from China, leather articles, travel goods, handbags,

and similar containers (ch. 42) were by far the largest category.

Fish and crustaceans (sec. 1, ch. 03) from China, consisting primarily of shrimps and prawns, constituted 82.6 percent of U.S. animal product imports from the NMEs during the first half of 1990. Articles of iron or steel (sec. 15, ch. 73) and tools, implements, and cutlery of base metal (sec. 15, ch. 82) from China comprised over one-half of all base metal products imported from the NMEs during January-June 1990. Iron and steel (sec. 15, ch. 72) led base metal commodity imports from the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe during the first half of 1990, with iron and steel imports from the Soviet Union up by 55.3 percent compared with the first half of 1989. Poland, East Germany, and Hungary supplied the vast majority of base metal products to the United States from Eastern Europe. Miscellaneous articles of plastic (sec. 7, heading 3926) from China accounted for more than one-half the plastic and rubber goods imported from the NMEs during the first half of 1990.

Led by imports of radioactive chemicals (sec. 6, heading 2844), U.S. imports from the Soviet Union of products of the chemical or allied industries (sec. 6) increased by 53.1 percent from the first half of 1989 to the corresponding period of 1990. U.S. imports of platinum (sec. 14, heading 7110) from the Soviet Union accounted for 68.4 percent of total U.S. imports of section 14 commodities from the NMEs during January-June 1990.

## **First- and Second-Quarter Developments Affecting U.S. Commercial Relations With the Nonmarket Economy Countries**

### **Jackson-Vanik Waiver and Trade Agreement Pave Way for Strengthening U.S. Economic Ties with Czechoslovakia**

On February 20, 1990, during the U.S. visit of Czechoslovak President Vaclav Havel, President Bush issued an Executive order waiving the freedom-of-emigration requirement, or Jackson-Vanik amendment, of section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 with respect to Czechoslovakia.<sup>17</sup> Such a waiver makes the products of an NME country eligible for most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff treatment and permits the President to conclude a bilateral trade

<sup>17</sup> White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 26, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1990), p. 276.

agreement incorporating, among other provisions, the reciprocal extension of MFN status. A waiver also lifts the prohibition on that NME country's participation in U.S. Government programs that extend credits or loan or investment guarantees. On March 6, 1990, the Export-Import Bank of the United States (Eximbank) announced that all Eximbank programs were now available to support U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia, and on April 12, 1990, the United States and Czechoslovakia signed a bilateral trade agreement.<sup>18</sup>

In addition to the provision for MFN tariff treatment, the trade agreement calls for the two countries to apply the international trading rules established under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) in transactions with one another.<sup>19</sup> U.S. companies will also be offered nondiscriminatory treatment in currency convertibility and will be accorded national treatment in establishing bank accounts and paying for goods and services with local currency within Czechoslovakia. The hard currency that U.S. firms earn from trade may be immediately repatriated.

Under the agreement, the Government of Czechoslovakia has also made a commitment to strengthen its intellectual property protections. It already adheres to the same multilateral intellectual property convention as the United States, but has pledged to introduce new legislation in the areas of patents, copyrights, proprietary information, and integrated circuit layout designs. Other provisions will make it easier for commercial representatives of U.S. firms to do business in Czechoslovakia, and the Government has agreed to streamline its approval process for both commercial representatives and Czechoslovaks wishing to trade with foreigners. The trade agreement also includes an agreement on tourism that should facilitate the provision of services between the two countries.<sup>20</sup>

As mandated by the Trade Act of 1974, the term of the trade agreement is limited to 3 years,

<sup>18</sup> The MFN, or concessionary, rates of duty do not apply to U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia, however, until the agreement and a Presidential proclamation granting MFN status is approved by the Congress.

The approval process was delayed pending the passage of a bill (H.R. 1594) that contained a provision amending the congressional procedure for approving a trade agreement concluded under sec. 402 of the Trade Act of 1974, changing that procedure from a concurrent resolution to a joint resolution. This legislation was signed by the President on Aug. 20, 1990 (see sec. 132 of the Customs and Trade Act of 1990 [P.L. 101-382]).

President Bush sent the trade agreement to the Congress on Sept. 6, 1990. A joint resolution of approval (H.J. Res. 649) was passed by the House on Oct. 17 and by the Senate on Oct. 24, and was sent to the President for his signature.

<sup>19</sup> Czechoslovakia agreed to this provision even though it is not a party to the GATT.

<sup>20</sup> For more information, see White House, Office of the Press Secretary, *Statement by the Press Secretary: U.S.-Czechoslovak Trade Agreement and Fact Sheet: U.S.-Czechoslovak Trade Agreement*, Apr. 9, 1990.

but is automatically renewable by the President, subject to specified conditions. However, a Jackson-Vanik waiver remains in effect for only 12 months, through July 2 of each year, unless extended by a presidential determination not less than 30 days before the scheduled expiration date. On June 3, 1990, President Bush issued a determination continuing the waiver currently applicable to Czechoslovakia for another year.<sup>21</sup>

In addition to making Czechoslovakia eligible for Eximbank financing, the Jackson-Vanik waiver lifted the prohibition on extending the political risk insurance and credit services offered by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) to U.S. companies doing business in Czechoslovakia. Some other initiatives to strengthen bilateral commercial relations and to support Czechoslovakia's transition to a market economy were also underway during the first two quarters of 1990. The United States and Czechoslovakia began negotiations on a bilateral investment treaty in early March, and legislation pending in the Congress would provide Czechoslovakia an aid and assistance package similar to that extended to Poland and Hungary under the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989.<sup>22</sup>

### **United States and Poland Sign Business and Economic Treaty**

On March 21, 1990, President Bush and Polish Prime Minister Todeusz Mazowiecki signed a comprehensive business and economic agreement to encourage and facilitate U.S. investment in Poland. This accord was the first investment treaty to be concluded between the United States and one of the emerging democracies of Eastern Europe.

One of the key provisions of the agreement is a commitment by the Government of Poland to treat U.S. investors the same as Polish nationals or investors from other countries, whichever is more favorable. In addition, the Polish Government has committed itself to certain procedures in screening proposed U.S. investments, and a number of business rights guaranteed for U.S. firms operating in Poland are specified in the agreement. The Government has also agreed to permit the immediate and complete repatriation of export earnings and capital from Poland to the United States. Moreover, according to a White House statement,<sup>23</sup> Poland has committed itself to

progressively eliminate restrictions on the repatriation of U.S. profits in zlotys, with no restrictions remaining beyond 1995. Under current Polish law, only 15 percent of zloty profits can be repatriated.<sup>24</sup>

Other provisions include commitments to abide by internationally recognized standards for expropriation and dispute settlement. Under the accord, Poland has also agreed to adopt major new intellectual property standards in the areas of copyright protection for computer programs, process and product patent protection for pharmaceuticals and chemicals, protection for integrated circuit layout designs, and the protection of proprietary information.

Since the accord is a treaty, rather than an executive agreement, it must be ratified by both the U.S. Congress (a two-thirds vote of the Senate) and the Polish Parliament before entering into force.

### **President Continues MFN Status of China**

On May 24, 1990, President Bush informed the Congress of his decision to continue China's most-favored-nation (MFN), or nondiscriminatory, status in trade with the United States for another year. MFN tariff treatment was extended to imports from China in 1980 under the President's general authority to waive full compliance with the freedom-of-emigration requirement (Jackson-Vanik amendment) of section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 and must be renewed annually. Both the general waiver authority and any waivers granted under it expire on July 2 of each year if not extended by a presidential determination issued at least 30 days before the scheduled expiration date. Unlike his determination to continue the waiver for China in 1989, which was made a few days prior to the Chinese Government's June 4 crackdown on the student-led prodemocracy movement, the President found this year's decision, according to a White House statement, "to be an extremely difficult one."<sup>25</sup> In notifying the Congress, he also emphasized that he "remains deeply concerned about human rights violations in China."<sup>26</sup>

Among the issues considered in making the decision, the statement accompanying the waiver extension cited President Bush's conclusion that "not to renew MFN would harm rather than help U.S. interests and concerns."<sup>27</sup> The President is also "determined to help and not harm the people of China,"<sup>28</sup> but reaffirmed that the

<sup>21</sup> White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 26, No. 23 (June 11, 1990), p. 895. In letters transmitted to the Congress in conjunction with the determination, President Bush noted that "the reform government of Vaclav Havel has implemented sweeping liberal emigration policies, eliminating virtually all the emigration restrictions of the previous communist regime." (Ibid.)

<sup>22</sup> See *61st Quarterly Report*, pp. 17-19.

<sup>23</sup> White House, Office of the Press Secretary, *Fact Sheet: U.S.-Polish Business and Economic Treaty*, Mar. 21, 1990, p. 1. This press release also contains a

<sup>29</sup>—Continued  
more detailed account of other provisions in the agreement.

<sup>24</sup> Ibid., p. 1.

<sup>25</sup> White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 26, No. 21 (May 24, 1990), p. 827.

<sup>26</sup> Ibid.

<sup>27</sup> Ibid.

<sup>28</sup> Ibid.



economic sanctions he authorized against the Government of China in June 1989 remain in force.<sup>29</sup> In addressing the basic consideration in deciding whether to continue a Jackson-Vanik waiver applicable to an NME, that country's emigration policies and practices during the past 12 months, the President reported that approximately 17,000 Chinese nationals received U.S. visas to emigrate in 1989.<sup>30</sup>

Legislation to terminate or suspend China's MFN status (with or without provisions for reinstatement) has been introduced in both the House and Senate. As of June 30, 1990, a total of 14 such bills and joint resolutions were pending in the Congress, including 2 bills and 3 joint resolutions introduced on May 24, 1990, following the President's decision to continue the waiver for another year.<sup>31</sup> In addition to using the regular legislative procedure to suspend or terminate the MFN status of an NME, the Congress can use a "fast-track" procedure provided for under the Trade Act of 1974 to disapprove the President's annual continuation of a Jackson-Vanik waiver.<sup>32</sup>

Congressional hearings on the extension of China's MFN status were held on June 19 and 21, 1990, by the House Ways and Means

<sup>29</sup> See *59th Quarterly Report*, p. 7.

<sup>30</sup> White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 26, No. 21 (May 24, 1990), p. 828.

<sup>31</sup> For a brief explanation of the provisions of each of these bills and joint resolutions, see Vladimir N. Pregelj, *Most-Favored-Nation Status of the People's Republic of China*, Congressional Research Service (CRS) Issue Brief, June 11, 1990, pp. 7-9; and Pregelj, *Most-Favored-Nation Status for China and the Soviet Union: Procedure for Extending or Denying the Status*, CRS Issue Brief, July 2, 1990, p. 11.

<sup>32</sup> The Customs and Trade Act of 1990 (H.R. 1594), not yet passed by the Congress at the end of the period under review, amends the relevant provisions of Trade Act of 1974. This amendment provides for the Congress to adopt a joint resolution disapproving a waiver continuing the MFN status of an NME under rules requiring that the action be completed within 60 days after the expiration of the previous waiver; i.e., by August 31 of each year. However, because the Customs and Trade Act was not enacted until Aug. 20, 1990, the amendment contains special procedural provisions that apply only in 1990. The date of the enactment is substituted for the normal expiration date of the previous waiver, moving the deadline for the Congress to adopt a disapproval resolution to October 18. In addition, this "fast-track" procedure can apply only to resolutions of disapproval introduced after the law's enactment. A joint resolution to disapprove China's MFN status (H.J. Res. 647) was introduced on Sept. 5, 1990, initiating the "fast-track" procedure. It was passed by the House on Oct. 18, 1990, but the Senate did not vote on the resolution prior to the midnight Oct. 18 deadline.

With the exception of the special 1990 provisions, the amendment does not change the "fast-track" timeframe originally established by Trade Act of 1974. The purpose of the amendment was to change the congressional procedure for disapproving the continuation of a Jackson-Vanik waiver from a one-House resolution, which was thought by some to be unconstitutional, to a joint resolution. The amendment also changed the procedure for approving a trade agreement initially extending MFN status to an NME country from a concurrent resolution to a joint resolution (see footnote 18, p. 9).

Committee, Subcommittee on Trade, and on June 20, 1990, by the Senate Finance Committee, the two committees having jurisdiction in this matter. In addition, on May 16 and 24, 1990, three subcommittees of the House Foreign Affairs Committee (on Asian and Pacific Affairs, on Human Rights and International Organizations, and on International Economic Policy and Trade) held joint hearings on the issue of China's MFN status in the context of its human rights violations during and since the suppression of the prodemocracy movement in June 1989. A hearing on this subject was also held earlier in the year, on February 7, 1990, by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

## United States and Soviet Union Sign Trade, Grain, and Transport Agreements

On June 1, 1990, during the United States-Soviet summit in Washington, President Bush and Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev signed a comprehensive trade agreement containing, among other things, a provision for the two countries to grant MFN tariff status to one another. In addition, a new 5-year grain agreement, to replace the long-term grain pact expiring on December 31, 1990, was signed the same day. Among the other accords signed at the summit, two in particular are also intended to improve bilateral economic and trade relations: a maritime transportation agreement, which restores a working relationship between the two countries in this area for the first time since an earlier accord was allowed to lapse in 1981, and a new commercial aviation agreement, which provides for the number of flights between the two countries to be quadrupled.

Contrary to the normal procedure, the trade agreement was signed without President Bush first issuing a waiver of the Jackson-Vanik amendment.<sup>33</sup> Instead of basing the issuance of a waiver for the Soviet Union solely upon the statutory requirements of the 1974 trade act, the President imposed an additional condition: that the Soviet Union "codify its emigration laws in accord with international standards and implement its new laws faithfully."<sup>34</sup> After new emigration legislation had passed first reading in the Supreme Soviet in November 1989, President Bush proposed, during the Malta summit in December, that the June summit be the target for completion of the trade agreement. Although the President signed the agreement on June 1, the

<sup>33</sup> For a description of the customary time sequence involved in the Jackson-Vanik process, see Pregelj, *Most-Favored-Nation Status for China and the Soviet Union: Procedure for Extending or Denying the Status*, CRS Issue Brief, July 2, 1990, pp. 6-7.

<sup>34</sup> The President announced this requirement in a commencement address he gave in May 1989 (White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 25, No. 20 [May 22, 1989], p. 702).

Soviets had not approved and implemented the new emigration law. Thus, until this condition is met and the President issues a waiver, the agreement will not be sent to the Congress.<sup>35</sup>

In addition to establishing MFN reciprocity, the trade agreement contains a number of other provisions designed to facilitate bilateral trade and make it easier for U.S. firms to do business in the Soviet Union. It provides for improved market access, including the progressive increase of national treatment, for U.S. products and services in the Soviet Union; establishes an expedited Soviet accreditation procedure for commercial offices; provides that trade transactions will be made in freely convertible currencies unless otherwise agreed; and commits the Soviet Government to provide for the adequate and effective protection of all forms of intellectual property. A side letter further commits the Government to the timely enactment and implementation of new laws required to fulfill the intellectual property protection commitments. In other side letters, the United States commits to repeal the legislative ban on imports of Soviet gold coins, and the Soviet Union reaffirms a 1972 commitment to resume lend-lease payments once it receives MFN and is notified that restrictions on U.S. export credits and guarantees have been removed.<sup>36</sup>

The new long-term grain agreement, which will go into effect January 1, 1991, commits the Soviet Union to buy a minimum of 10 million metric tons (mt) of U.S. grains annually, up from the 9 million mt required under the current agreement.<sup>37</sup> The purchases must consist of at least 4 million mt of wheat and 4 million mt of feed grains (corn, barley, or grain sorghum). The additional 2 million mt may be wheat, feedgrains, soybeans, or soybean oilcake, with soybeans and soybean oilcake counting double the quantity actually exported during the year. The agreement also permits the Soviets to buy up to 14 million mt annually, 2 million mt more than under the current agreement, without prior consultation with the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

The new U.S.-U.S.S.R. maritime transportation agreement, which was also signed on June 1, concluded discussions begun in December 1985.<sup>38</sup> The 5-year agreement makes

48 U.S. ports and 48 Soviet ports available to the other country's vessels upon 2-days' notification.<sup>39</sup> It contains no cargo-sharing provisions, but calls for annual consultations to discuss cargo carriage expectations and forecast the level of participation by U.S.-flag carriers in the bilateral liner trade. In addition, the Soviets are required to charter U.S.-flag vessels to carry bulk cargoes whenever U.S. carriers are available on terms and conditions equal to or better than those offered by non-U.S. carriers. The agreement also includes assurances that the selection of vessels for the carriage of commercial cargo will be based solely on commercial considerations and that vessels of each country will be given fair and nondiscriminatory opportunities to compete for cargoes.<sup>40</sup>

The new commercial aviation agreement expands on a 1966 United States-Soviet civil air transport services accord. Instead of permitting only one U.S. airline (Pan Am) to fly to two cities in the Soviet Union (Leningrad and Moscow) and the Soviet national airline (Aeroflot) to fly to only two cities in the United States (New York and Washington), the new agreement provides for both sides to designate up to seven airlines to serve more destinations. U.S. airlines are allowed to increase service to Leningrad and Moscow and have gained the right to expand service to four additional cities on the Atlantic route and to two cities on a Pacific route, with no more than two passenger airlines serving each city.<sup>41</sup> Soviet airlines can increase flights to New York and Washington, expand service over the Atlantic to two additional cities, and serve two cities via a Pacific route.<sup>42</sup> Charter flights will also be allowed to increase.

The Soviet airline, Aeroflot, retains the unrestricted right to sell tickets in the United States, but since the Soviet ruble is not a convertible currency, U.S. airlines must limit their ticket sales in the Soviet Union to those paid

<sup>35</sup> When signed in June, the agreement provided for access on 2-days' notice to only 42 ports in each country. The number of such ports in each country was increased by six during bilateral discussions held in September (U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Public Affairs, *U.S.-U.S.S.R. Bilateral Maritime Transportation Agreement* [press release], Sept. 13, 1990).

<sup>40</sup> As an interim measure, however, Soviet shippers are permitted to pay Soviet carriers in rubles (White House, Office of the Press Secretary, *Fact Sheet: Maritime Transport Agreement*, June 1, 1990).

<sup>41</sup> The first two U.S. airlines (in addition to Pan Am) awarded routes under the new agreement are Alaska Airlines, which will provide both passenger and cargo service via a Pacific route, and Federal Express, which will provide cargo service across the Atlantic (telephone interview with a Department of Transportation official, Oct. 12, 1990).

<sup>42</sup> The agreement calls for incremental increases in service expressed in terms of Boeing-727 equivalents per week. Thus, the total number of U.S. and Soviet passenger and cargo flights will be allowed to increase from 7.6 to 15.1 Boeing-727 equivalents per week immediately, to 42 on Apr. 1, 1991, and to 58 on Apr. 1, 1992.

<sup>36</sup> See, for example, President Bush's statement at a news conference on June 3, as reported in White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 26, No. 22 (June 4, 1990), p. 879.

<sup>38</sup> For more information, see White House, Office of the Press Secretary, *Fact Sheet: Commercial Agreement*, June 1, 1990, and Office of the United States Trade Representative, *Outline of U.S.-Soviet Trade Agreement*, June 1, 1990.

<sup>37</sup> The current grain pact expiring on Dec. 31, 1990, is a 2 1/4-year extension of the 1983 long-term grain agreement, which was based on an October-September agreement year.

<sup>39</sup> The agreement went into effect on Oct. 1, 1990.

for in hard currency. However, to provide U.S. sales access to Soviet citizens in the absence of ruble convertibility, the agreement also calls for Soviet airlines to sell ruble tickets on U.S. airlines equal to 8.75 percent of their U.S.-U.S.S.R. round trip capacity and to remit the profits to these airlines in hard currency.

### Administrative Actions Affecting Imports From the NMEs

Two antidumping investigations involving products imported from an NME were in progress during the first two quarters of 1990. On May 15, 1990, the Commission preliminarily determined that a U.S. industry is being materially injured, or threatened with material injury, by imports of heavy forged handtools (sledgehammers) from China, and on June 19, 1990, it made a final affirmative determination with respect to imports of industrial nitrocellulose from China (table 4).

China was also found to be one of the major suppliers to the U.S. market in an import-relief investigation on certain cameras, instituted by the Commission following receipt of a petition filed by a U.S. producer on March 29, 1990, under section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974. Data gathered by the Commission showed significant growth during 1985-89 in U.S. imports of 110 and 35mm cameras from China, with a sharp increase in the overall growth of such U.S. imports in 1987 attributable principally to the increase in imports of the relatively inexpensive 110 cameras from China.<sup>43</sup>

<sup>43</sup> The Commission made a negative determination in this investigation. For more information, see U.S. International Trade Commission, *Certain Cameras, Report to the President on Investigation No. TA-201-62* . . . , USITC Publication 2315, September 1990.

No market disruption investigations (sec. 406 of the Trade Act of 1974), which apply only to NMEs, were in progress during January-June 1990.

### The East-West Trade-Statistics Monitoring System: Ninth Annual Analysis of Manufactured Imports From the Nmes

In 1982, the Commission developed an automated system for monitoring East-West trade statistics to enhance the effectiveness of its statutory reporting on East-West trade.<sup>44</sup> The system is designed to (1) identify manufactured imports from the NMEs that have grown rapidly and (2) measure the degree of penetration of manufactured imports from the NMEs and from all sources. The computer programs comprising the system are run once a year, in the second half of each calendar year, and the results are published as part of the Commission's report on second-quarter developments in trade between the United States and the NMEs.<sup>45</sup>

<sup>44</sup> The legal background and scope of this series of reports are described in the introduction of each report.

<sup>45</sup> For the previous eight presentations of the East-West trade monitoring system, see *31st Quarterly Report*, pp. 43-63; *35th Quarterly Report*, pp. 43-59; *39th Quarterly Report*, pp. 37-57; *43d Quarterly Report*, pp. 43-63; *47th Quarterly Report*, pp. 41-60; *51st Quarterly Report*, pp. 39-67; *55th Quarterly Report*, pp. 19-53, and *59th Quarterly Report*, pp. 12-67.

**Table 4**  
Antidumping investigations involving imports from the NMEs in progress during January-June 1990

Country	Product	Investigation No. and date of petition	Commission determination and date of vote	Preliminary determinations		Final determinations		
				ITA Determination and date of publication	Weighted average dumping margin	ITA Determination and date of publication	Weighted average dumping margin	Commission determination and date of vote
					Percent		Percent	
China . . . . .	Industrial nitrocellulose	731-TA-441, 9-19-89	Affirmative, 11-3-89	Affirmative, 3-5-90	78.40	Affirmative, 5-22-90	78.40	Affirmative, 6-19-90
China . . . . .	Heavy forged handtools	731-TA-457, 4-4-90	Affirmative, 5-15-90	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Compiled from investigations database, U.S. International Trade Commission, Office of Economics, and Federal Register (various issues).

## Methodology

The system identifies imports from the NMEs that grew rapidly in terms of either value or quantity. Two import-classification systems are used: the three-digit import-based Standard Industrial Classification (MSIC) and the eight-digit Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS).<sup>46</sup> Growth in NME sales to the United States is calculated from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990 for both classifications. As in all previous runs, the procedure selected items that grew in value and quantity in excess of 15 percent over the periods of comparison. In order to reduce the length of the tables generated by the model, the minimum value of imports included in the tables based on classifications (subheadings) of MSIC was raised from \$1.0 million to \$5.0 million during the full base year (1989 in the current run). The minimum value of imports included in the tables based on classifications (subheadings) of HTS was raised from \$0.5 million to \$3.0 million.

Import penetration (Y) is calculated by the following formula:

$$Y = M/(M+S-X)$$

where, M = U.S. imports  
S = U.S. product shipments (domestic production)  
X = U.S. exports

The denominator of the fraction is referred to as "apparent consumption."

Since trade with the NMEs represents a small fraction of total U.S. trade, significant penetration by NME imports is unlikely to be found at the level of aggregation used in the trade-monitoring model. But relatively minor increases in NME import penetration may appreciably affect domestic producers that already feel the pinch of import competition in general. In order to draw attention to such cases, the system identifies products for which import penetration from an NME source was at least 2 percent and from all sources, at least 20 percent.<sup>47</sup> These thresholds were arbitrarily selected.

## Data Sources and Concordances

Imports under both the eight-digit HTS and the three-digit MSIC classification systems represent imports for consumption, landed

<sup>46</sup> The HTS classification system was implemented Jan. 1, 1989. In previous reports, the two import-classification systems used were: the four-digit MSIC and the seven-digit Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA).

<sup>47</sup> In the first seven runs of the model, the import penetration level cutoffs were 1 percent from an NME source and 10 percent from all sources.

duty-paid values. These values were obtained by summing imports valued on a c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) basis and the duties paid on them. Landed duty-paid prices of imports are those most comparable to the prices of domestically produced goods competing with imports. Exports by three-digit MSIC categories are on a f.a.s. (free alongside ship) basis. The import and export data from the Bureau of the Census form the trade data base of the model. The Bureau's 1988 product-shipments data in a four-digit output-based Standard Industrial Classification (OSIC) constitutes the data base for measuring domestic production. These data were updated to 1989 levels by the use of growth rates and then aggregated to the three-digit level.<sup>48</sup> Although product-shipments data differ from the actual output valued in f.o.b. (free on board) plant prices because of changes in manufacturers' inventories, the differences are assumed to be negligible for calculations in this report.

The three components of import penetration indices (imports, exports and product shipments) must uniformly cover the same product categories. Data for all three variables were generated on a three-digit SIC basis, since a high level of conformity between commodity classification systems occurs at this level. The product descriptions, however, are based on the three-digit MSIC classification.

## Sources of Error in Measuring Import Penetration

### *Intraindustry shipments*

Some of the shipments at the four-digit OSIC level could remain within the same industry at the three-digit MSIC level. This tends to understate import penetration indices to a varying and unknown degree.<sup>49</sup>

### *Effects of indirect import competition*

A domestic industry may not be in direct competition with imports from NMEs, but produce inputs for another industry that is in direct competition with such imports. Thus,

<sup>48</sup> At the four-digit level, the shipment values for 1989 were estimated by applying the growth rate of shipments from 1987 to 1988 to the 1988 shipment values.

<sup>49</sup> For example, the three-digit MSIC category "millwork, veneer, plywood, and structural wood members" includes four-digit categories for finished wood kitchen cabinets and hardwood and softwood veneers. Consequently, wood veneer used in kitchen cabinet production could be counted twice, once as a veneer shipment and once as a cabinet shipment that incorporates the value of the veneer. Since input-output flow charts are not available at this level of disaggregation, the varying levels of "self-use" in the categories of manufacturing industries cannot be readily determined.

import-penetration indices do not signal all the disruptions of U.S. markets by these imports.<sup>50</sup>

### *Definition of industry and the use of averages*

Import-penetration indices vary with the definition of industry, and they are susceptible to the customary pitfalls of using averages in descriptive statistics. For example, if import penetration is high for product A, but the product is only part of industry X that includes several other products with low import penetration, the calculated import penetration for industry X will understate the true import penetration for product A. Or if the import penetration is low for product A but high for some other products in industry X, import penetration calculated for X will overstate the true import penetration for product A. This bias of the index can obviously be reduced with increased disaggregation of industries into narrowly defined markets.<sup>51</sup> Detailed investigation into a particular U.S. import from the NMEs at a lower level of commodity aggregation may yield considerably different, on occasion higher, import-penetration indices than the ones identified at the level of aggregation used in the trade-monitoring model.

### *Measuring imports by landed duty-paid value*

Using the landed duty-paid value of imports could increase import penetration indices because numerators increase by a larger factor than denominators. (The value of imports is the sole term in the numerator whereas the same value occurs in conjunction with other variables in the denominator.) This bias is mitigated, however, for most products imported from the NMEs since they entered the United States under MFN duty rates. China, which enjoys MFN status, is by far the main NME supplier. Since China's imports are dutiable at column 1-general rates, which are normally lower than column 2 rates, its MFN status results in lower landed duty-paid values for its imports (the numerator). Nonetheless, the use of landed duty-paid value may overstate import penetration for goods that enter the United States at non-MFN rates or for goods with high transportation costs.<sup>52</sup>

<sup>50</sup> For example, if domestic industry X is heavily dependent on domestic industry Y for sales, disruption in industry X may occur as a result of disruption caused by imports in industry Y. A fall in domestic demand (i.e., a fall in industry Y's purchases from X) will mask indirect disruption by imports in X.

<sup>51</sup> By increasing the level of disaggregation, dispersion about the average is reduced but skewness and the relative influence of extreme deviations (kurtosis) remain unknown. The requirement of data concordances sets limits to narrowing the industry profile when analysis is performed simultaneously for a wide range of products.

<sup>52</sup> It may be noted that for some products, mainly raw materials, column 1 general and column 2 rates are both zero.

## **Results**

U.S. imports from the NMEs by MSIC-product categories that increased 15 percent or more in terms of value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990 are shown in table 5. (Tables 5-13 are grouped together at the end of this section.) Among the 44 commodities that met this growth criterion, 34 were imported from China, 4 from Poland, 3 from Hungary, 2 from the Soviet Union, and 1 from Czechoslovakia.<sup>53</sup>

Using the eight-digit HTS classification system, the program identified 241 U.S. imports from the NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in terms of value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990 (table 6).<sup>54</sup> The number of imports that increased at least 15 percent over these periods in terms of value, but 15 percent or less in terms of quantity was 132 (table 7). The number of U.S. imports that increased at least 15 percent in terms of quantity over the periods examined was 120 (table 8). The number of imports that increased at least 15 percent in terms of quantity but 15 percent or less in terms of value was 11 (table 9). Table 10 shows 109 imports from the NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in terms of both value and quantity over the periods examined. Among these products, 103 originated in China, 4 in Hungary, and 1 each in Poland and the Soviet Union.

Table 11 shows 16 import commodities that met the combined criterion of at least 2-percent penetration by U.S. imports from an NME source and at least 20-percent penetration by worldwide U.S. imports in 1989. All 16 products originated in China. Last year's run identified 13 such products.<sup>55</sup> Twelve of the three-digit MSIC categories identified in table 11 were also identified in last year's run. The four remaining categories of this year's run were cotton broad woven fabrics (MSIC 221), knit fabrics and hosiery (MSIC 225), women's, girls', infants' undergarments (MSIC 234), and fur wearing apparel (MSIC 237).

Table 12 shows nine items that, in addition to meeting the combined criterion for import penetration, also grew at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990. Table 13 shows estimated changes in the levels of production and employment for each of the product categories listed in table 12. The combination of decline in

<sup>53</sup> The results of table 5 are not comparable to those of previous runs, because the criterion of inclusion in the current run was raised to \$5.0 million.

<sup>54</sup> The results of tables 6-10 are not comparable to those of previous runs, because the criterion of inclusion in the current run was raised to \$3.0 million.

<sup>55</sup> In this instance comparison with the previous year's results is valid. All imports that had met import penetration criteria were valued in excess of \$5.0 million in 1988.

employment and decline in the level of industry output occurred in two categories: women's outerwear including blouses, dresses (MSIC 233) and footwear, rubber or plastic (MSIC 302).

Table 5

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by MSIC items and by sources

MSIC Item	Description	Source	Value of imports		Percentage increase in value of imports		Share of total imports	
			Jan.-June 1989 <sup>1</sup>	1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars								
202	Dairy products .....	Hungary	6.39	2.85	59.3	54.3	0.8	0.7
203	Fruits, vegetables, soups, preserved .....	Poland	8.87	5.83	22.7	33.1	0.2	0.3
231	Men's or boys' suits and coats .....	China	67.63	33.28	53.9	23.7	6.9	8.8
232	Men's shirts, pants, underwear .....	China	783.23	506.30	49.1	45.8	10.3	12.7
233	Women's outerwear including blouses, dresses .....	China	1275.70	801.70	18.0	28.8	9.9	11.8
234	Women's, girls', infants' undergarments .....	China	116.21	63.50	46.1	64.7	10.4	11.4
235	Headwear .....	China	71.39	44.21	20.5	24.7	22.1	22.9
236	Children's underwear .....	China	10.23	8.13	912.5	98.1	9.9	17.2
238	Miscellaneous apparel, including gloves, robes .....	China	232.02	128.47	36.0	88.3	8.9	10.0
249	Miscellaneous wood products .....	China	161.31	81.80	19.5	26.2	8.8	9.1
259	Furniture and fixtures, nsfp .....	China	108.65	71.43	23.0	34.3	1.9	2.5
267	Converted paper and paperboard products .....	China	69.14	39.17	196.9	70.5	4.8	5.9
301	Tires and inner tubes .....	Hungary	14.05	8.40	36.8	34.3	0.5	0.6
302	Footwear, rubber or plastic .....	China	326.90	305.93	149.9	165.4	18.3	34.9
308	Miscellaneous plastics products .....	China	200.22	153.23	54.8	124.0	5.0	7.3
314	Footwear, except rubber .....	China	518.05	420.44	81.6	79.4	7.0	10.1
316	Luggage, leather or other material except plastic ..	China	249.24	195.05	41.2	68.6	20.2	29.2
322	Glass and glassware, pressed or blown .....	China	9.68	7.03	36.4	138.9	0.9	1.3
329	Abrasive, asbestos, and nonmetallic products .....	China	35.09	19.14	30.8	19.6	3.8	3.8
335	Rolled, drawn and extruded nonferrous metals .....	Poland	12.44	7.11	33.8	16.9	0.2	0.3
335	Rolled, drawn and extruded nonferrous metals .....	Soviet Union	94.01	87.68	355.1	71.3	1.7	3.1
342	Cutlery, hand and edge tools .....	China	131.85	75.95	50.4	37.3	5.1	5.8
352	Farm and garden machinery .....	Czechoslovakia	7.62	6.87	999.7	50.2	0.3	0.5
352	Farm and garden machinery .....	Hungary	14.09	6.41	132.8	55.3	0.5	0.4
352	Farm and garden machinery .....	Poland	10.66	11.92	189.3	116.4	0.4	0.8
352	Farm and garden machinery .....	Soviet Union	13.61	13.26	1288.8	67.7	0.5	0.9
354	Metalworking machinery and equipment .....	China	53.10	29.18	32.9	37.1	0.8	1.0
356	General industrial machine and equipment .....	China	196.19	166.10	71.1	48.7	3.1	5.1
356	General industrial machine and equipment .....	Poland	5.52	3.64	165.0	85.5	0.1	0.1
357	Office computing and accounting equipment .....	China	68.59	43.84	110.0	33.9	0.3	0.4
359	Fluid power pumps, motors, and scales .....	China	8.03	4.79	150.9	35.0	0.4	0.5
362	Electrical industrial apparatus .....	China	32.38	25.76	88.3	88.9	1.0	1.5
364	Electric lighting and wiring .....	China	95.47	66.44	103.6	97.3	2.0	2.6
366	Communication equipment, nsfp .....	China	361.86	203.30	117.6	76.2	4.0	4.9
369	Electrical machines, equipment, and supplies .....	China	94.04	46.60	107.1	77.3	2.0	2.2
372	Aircraft and parts, nsfp .....	China	16.86	10.62	160.4	52.0	0.2	0.2
375	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts .....	China	21.97	15.18	282.8	67.9	1.5	2.4
382	Mechanical measuring and controlling instruments ..	China	24.94	20.55	46.0	136.4	0.6	1.0
385	Ophthalmic goods and parts, nsfp .....	China	17.86	17.99	137.7	107.2	1.6	3.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by MSIC items and by sources

MSIC Item	Description	Source	Value of Imports		Percentage Increase in value of Imports		Share of total Imports	
			1989 <sup>1</sup>	Jan.-June 1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars								
391	Jewelry, silverware, plates .....	China	29.30	15.93	57.7	38.6	0.4	0.4
394	Toys, amusement and sporting goods .....	China	1798.11	797.79	52.4	42.5	22.1	21.1
395	Pens, pencils, carbon paper .....	China	13.97	9.18	82.7	121.2	2.0	2.5
396	Costume jewelry, costume novelties .....	China	38.66	22.66	44.6	53.9	4.8	5.7
399	Miscellaneous manufactured products .....	China	543.77	265.12	47.3	30.3	20.7	22.1

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value of at least \$5.0 million in 1989 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



Table 6

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS Item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage Increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
0307.29.00	Scallops, frozen, dried	China	7.19	1776.5	7304.5	1981.5	5887.1
0406.90.80	Cheeses or cheese substitutes	Poland	5.24	83.9	30.6	58.7	-10.3
0505.10.00	Feathers for stuffing	Hungary	3.36	300.8	17.9	240.6	24.1
0712.90.40	Garlic powder or dried	China	5.26	143.6	546.9	-6.2	33.1
0902.20.00	Green tea, not fermented	China	4.38	247.8	65.4	199.1	-36.3
1209.91.80	Vegetable seeds for sowing	China	4.90	591.3	66.2	202.8	33.4
1302.12.00	Saps and extracts of licorice	China	4.85	48.7	66.0	-25.1	12.5
1404.90.00	Vegetable products, nesl	China	4.07	166.8	18.7	81.6	-6.0
1602.42.20	Pork shoulders and cuts	Hungary	4.66	56.8	73.3	33.2	29.4
2504.10.50	Natural graphite powder	China	9.36	56.3	96.5	13.9	24.9
2529.22.00	Fluorspar, calcium fluoride more than 97%	China	19.47	155.4	54.1	115.0	84.6
2709.00.20	Crude petroleum	China	480.80	15.8	23.2	-17.3	0.0
2825.80.00	Antimonyoxides	China	10.38	25.7	36.9	28.2	14.3
2844.20.00	Uranium enriched in U235, plutonium	Soviet Union	21.70	1084.7	561.1	922.2	25.2
2939.40.10	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	China	5.63	16444.1	63.5	7050.5	59.0
2941.30.00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives	China	11.58	276.2	47.0	67.5	-1.9
3005.90.50	Wadding, gauze, and similar articles	China	3.90	578.3	41.9	120.9	-26.2
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers	China	9.07	27.5	48.1	72.6	64.0
3923.10.00	Boxes, cases, crates	China	8.72	184.3	146.7	206.4	105.9
3923.21.00	Sacks and bags of polymers of ethylene	China	7.34	34.5	187.2	41.8	127.6
3923.29.00	Sacks and bags of other plastics	China	8.83	1559.8	135.9	148.8	126.9
3924.10.50	Plastic tableware and kitchenware articles	China	22.18	89.9	49.8	59.6	56.7
3924.90.10	Curtains, drapes, napkins and like goods	China	10.35	111.1	60.6	123.8	53.7
3924.90.50	Plastic household and toilet articles	China	23.46	38.0	129.8	88.1	66.4
3926.10.00	Plastic office or school supplies	China	5.51	1270.9	69.7	576.4	12.7
3926.20.50	Plastic articles of apparel and clothing	China	20.12	20.0	67.5	78.1	86.0
3926.90.90	Other articles of plastics	China	90.20	296.6	322.7	271.3	252.7
4011.20.00	Rubber tires for buses and trucks	Hungary	11.53	33.0	56.9	12.3	62.0
4202.11.00	Suitcases etc. with leather surface	China	27.88	30.1	39.4	46.4	32.6
4202.12.20	Suitcases etc. with plastic surface	China	25.63	39.7	28.5	80.9	48.1
4202.12.60	Suitcases etc. made of vegetable fiber	China	5.71	320.9	19.2	-20.3	22.0
4202.21.60	Handbags, leather, each under \$20	China	109.47	18.0	19.1	50.0	11.7
4202.21.90	Handbags, leather, each over \$20	China	5.42	41.5	73.1	54.7	65.4
4202.22.45	Handbags, not of leather	China	28.29	40.8	77.7	20.1	17.7
4202.31.60	Leather articles for pocket or handbag	Poland	27.86	15.8	44.6	39.0	48.4
4202.91.00	Leather cases, bags and containers, nesl	Hungary	5.50	240.2	177.6	31.2	114.2
4202.92.15	Cotton travel, sports, and similar bags	China	13.41	143.9	149.0	12.8	51.5
4202.92.45	Plastic travel, sports, and similar bags	China	33.30	129.3	86.1	132.7	22.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage Increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
4202.92.90	Other bags, cases made partially of silk .....	China	11.17	420.9	25.4	105.9	-8.9
4203.10.40	Leather articles of apparel .....	China	42.74	178.4	258.2	91.0	188.3
4203.30.00	Belts and bandollers .....	China	3.12	40.2	115.2	40.4	87.5
4420.10.00	Wooden statuettes and other ornaments .....	China	6.40	64.8	35.9	73.2	18.2
4420.90.80	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood caskets .....	China	3.25	35.2	41.8	250.3	24.4
4421.90.90	Articles of wood, nesl .....	China	7.45	149.2	95.4	24.1	93.2
4602.10.12	Baskets and bags, nesl .....	China	29.54	19.1	36.6	1.0	7.5
4602.10.40	Wickerwork, articles of bamboo, nesol .....	China	13.17	104.0	31.3	-3.3	7.0
4823.90.85	Articles nesol of paper and paperboard .....	China	3.75	32.3	26.5	72.0	0.9
4909.00.40	Printed cards .....	China	4.75	371.9	76.3	337.6	58.2
5208.12.60	Woven fabric, more than 85% cotton .....	China	58.03	57.5	40.4	38.2	-1.4
5210.11.60	Woven fabric, less than 85% cotton .....	China	13.75	46.5	24.5	7.1	-4.6
5513.11.00	Woven fabric, less than 85% polyester .....	China	9.64	486.0	55.6	129.1	59.8
5810.92.00	Embroidery of man-made fibers .....	China	8.93	369.8	62.3	75.6	47.1
6102.30.20	Women's other manmade fiber knit overcoats ..	China	3.16	31.0	97.7	52.0	47.7
6103.43.15	Men's synthetic fiber trousers, breeches .....	China	5.82	674.4	29.6	256.5	35.7
6104.62.20	Women's cotton, knit shorts, trousers .....	China	3.54	100.4	139.3	29.6	37.2
6104.63.20	Women's synthetic fiber shorts, trousers .....	China	4.40	163.9	372.6	31.4	275.1
6106.20.20	Women's manmade fiber blouses .....	China	39.28	49.4	17.3	140.9	43.2
6109.90.10	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops .....	China	11.63	46.3	22.0	-38.5	52.1
6110.20.20	Men's cotton sweaters, knit, crocheted .....	China	133.60	149.3	39.6	36.1	1.7
6110.30.30	Men's manmade fiber sweaters, knit .....	China	154.93	99.4	77.0	33.5	94.5
6201.13.10	Men's manmade fiber overcoats .....	China	4.07	273.5	304.8	-52.1	112.3
6201.13.40	Men's manmade fiber overcoats .....	China	5.18	107.2	142.0	73.4	275.7
6201.92.10	Men's cotton anoraks, ski-jackets .....	China	13.05	48.4	96.4	55.9	12.8
6201.93.30	Men's manmade water resistant garments .....	China	22.12	428.9	279.1	9.1	75.9
6202.13.10	Women's manmade fiber overcoats .....	China	3.37	8771.1	280.1	918.3	35.0
6202.92.20	Women's wool anoraks, ski-jackets .....	China	33.97	47.6	164.4	110.7	43.5
6202.93.45	Women's manmade fiber rainwear .....	China	14.33	753.8	647.5	157.0	183.5
6202.93.50	Women's manmade fiber anoraks .....	China	29.00	16.6	79.3	53.9	32.3
6202.99.00	Women's other anoraks, similar articles .....	China	3.83	136.6	152.2	215.9	65.9
6203.11.20	Men's wool suits .....	Hungary	3.09	45.5	20.3	-8.7	39.2
6203.12.20	Men's mostly synthetic fiber suits .....	Hungary	3.32	32.5	156.8	-9.1	200.8
6203.42.20	Men's cotton overalls .....	China	3.86	3572.4	256.5	2419.5	21.4
6203.42.40	Men's cotton trousers, breeches .....	China	134.16	71.4	67.5	34.4	21.5
6203.43.40	Men's synthetic fiber trousers, shorts .....	China	64.59	20.5	36.0	19.5	25.7
6203.49.20	Men's artificial fiber trousers, shorts .....	China	5.46	109160.0	346.4	-2.8	146.4
6203.49.30	Men's other overalls, trousers, shorts .....	China	14.18	60.0	33.2	6.7	2.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January–June 1989 to January–June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS Item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
6204.13.20	Women's mostly synthetic fiber suits .....	Hungary	4.67	174.0	119.8	236.8	298.7
6204.39.40	Women's other suit-type jackets .....	China	20.06	500.7	23.5	84.2	15.6
6204.49.00	Women's dresses, nesl .....	Hungary	67.47	38.9	16.6	58.3	25.6
6204.62.20	Women's cotton overalls .....	China	5.87	70.1	216.7	40.2	20.3
6204.69.30	Women's silk trousers .....	China	18.12	4204.3	254.8	338.2	113.6
6205.20.20	Men's shirts, dress shirts, not knitted .....	China	50.04	24.4	67.0	21.6	55.7
6205.90.20	Men's silk shirts .....	China	13.90	141.9	135.9	65.1	74.3
6206.10.00	Women's silk blouses .....	China	119.28	31.3	55.4	23.8	38.6
6206.30.30	Women's blouses .....	China	34.15	67.7	90.4	45.8	90.7
6207.19.00	Men's underpants .....	China	3.33	3820.0	80.0	2549.5	-10.7
6208.22.00	Women's manmade fiber nightdresses .....	China	32.93	50.2	107.1	6.8	72.7
6208.29.00	Women's wool, silk nightdresses .....	China	4.31	1643.3	39.1	51.8	62.5
6208.92.00	Women's bathrobes, undergarments .....	China	25.36	447.7	326.8	100.0	174.8
6209.30.30	Babies' synthetic fiber garments, clothing .....	China	10.40	161.3	21.2	34.5	-16.7
6210.40.10	Men's manmade fiber trousers, overalls .....	China	15.17	105.6	74.9	57.5	29.8
6211.11.10	Men's swimwear .....	China	5.95	81.5	67.0	-14.4	-37.0
6211.33.00	Men's coveralls, tracksuits .....	China	7.96	79.7	19.4	-32.6	51.2
6212.10.20	Brassieres, not containing lace .....	China	12.49	165.3	59.3	-10.0	19.9
6216.00.44	Manmade fiber ski-gloves .....	China	19.84	393.0	72.9	116.8	52.3
6217.10.00	Clothing accessories, not knitted .....	China	4.07	240.7	74.5	26.0	39.4
6302.31.20	Bed linen, not knitted .....	China	14.96	19.7	113.2	25.0	94.1
6302.91.00	Toilet and kitchen linen .....	China	27.03	132.9	42.1	21.6	8.6
6402.91.40	Footwear nesl, covering the ankle .....	China	29.21	176.4	165.6	55.0	235.4
6402.99.15	Footwear nesl, having uppers .....	China	272.79	182.9	188.0	246.2	167.1
6403.59.15	Other turn or turned footwear .....	China	4.02	72.6	19.9	109.6	123.3
6403.59.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles .....	China	11.89	260.4	60.5	9.4	44.4
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber .....	China	7.96	200.8	136.0	97.4	149.5
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles .....	China	17.98	190.3	104.7	63.7	20.7
6403.99.40	Welt footwear with outer soles, nesl .....	China	7.08	1049.2	28.5	1552.7	27.9
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles, nesl .....	China	58.54	297.2	127.0	173.6	65.7
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles, nesl .....	Hungary	10.30	48.8	122.1	2.5	62.1
6403.99.90	Nonwelt footwear valued over \$2.50/pair .....	China	149.99	165.3	100.8	131.9	78.8
6404.19.35	Footwear with open toes or heels .....	China	24.17	36.5	61.5	21.5	59.3
6404.19.40	Footwear having specific soles .....	China	10.80	580.7	88.6	94.3	16.5
6404.19.50	Footwear not valued over \$3.00/pair .....	China	92.33	223.6	57.5	39.7	25.8
6405.20.30	Footwear uppers .....	China	3.10	55.3	100.7	-23.6	36.0
6405.20.90	Footwear with uppers .....	China	10.47	674.2	260.9	90.8	98.8
6405.90.90	Footwear, nesl .....	China	3.21	84.9	24.2	308.7	-14.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
6406.10.60	Footwear uppers, not formed . . . . .	China	17.45	314.3	45.3	212.1	74.8
6406.10.75	Cotton footwear uppers, not formed . . . . .	China	4.81	74.9	30.5	104.5	-8.0
6505.90.50	Hats and other headgear . . . . .	China	19.98	32.7	35.1	-12.9	27.1
6601.91.00	Umbrellas with telescopic shaft . . . . .	China	13.28	79.6	98.1	13.2	58.6
6601.99.00	Umbrellas without telescopic shaft . . . . .	China	36.87	66.1	67.8	55.3	25.8
6702.90.60	Artificial flowers, nesol . . . . .	China	15.22	73.6	2087.8	263.3	349.7
6802.91.05	Marble slabs . . . . .	China	3.41	44.2	21.6	54.5	24.8
6911.10.39	Porcelain or china sets, valued over \$56 . . . . .	China	4.21	37.8	80.7	22.2	49.0
6911.10.45	Porcelain or china mugs and steins . . . . .	China	6.35	52.5	17.8	35.3	5.5
6912.00.44	Ceramic mugs and steins, nesl . . . . .	China	12.13	56.2	40.6	52.5	25.1
6912.00.49	Ceramic household tableware . . . . .	China	11.72	71.4	52.5	51.6	42.8
6912.00.50	Ceramic tableware, not porcelain or china . . . . .	China	3.21	669.8	43.6	23.4	99.7
7110.39.00	Rhodium, semimanufactured . . . . .	Soviet Union	36.10	2762.9	221.0	-30.5	-8.7
7117.90.50	Imitation jewelry, nesl . . . . .	China	26.30	187.0	33.6	78.5	43.7
7118.90.00	Coins, nesl . . . . .	Soviet Union	3.16	63180.0	114.1	16226.2	139.0
7307.91.50	Flanges of iron or steel . . . . .	China	10.16	209.6	149.9	165.5	76.9
7307.93.30	Butt welding tube or pipe fittings . . . . .	China	12.39	161.9	239.0	118.8	155.3
7315.11.00	Roller chain of iron or steel . . . . .	China	3.15	18.6	166.3	16.3	126.5
7318.15.20	Bolts, bolts and their nuts or washers . . . . .	China	4.94	50.4	94.9	23.4	92.1
7318.22.00	Washers other than spring washers . . . . .	China	9.01	25.1	81.1	20.0	68.4
7323.93.00	Stainless steel household articles . . . . .	China	6.24	25.2	112.8	41.9	163.5
7323.99.10	Steel kitchen articles, silver-coated . . . . .	China	5.56	69.8	143.2	141.7	83.7
7323.99.90	Steel kitchen articles, not silver-coated . . . . .	China	6.27	40.2	33.8	33.1	39.7
7325.10.00	Cast articles of nonmalleable iron, nesol . . . . .	China	9.72	24.4	48.6	28.3	62.2
7419.99.50	Articles of copper, nesol . . . . .	China	3.19	1182.7	21.8	63.6	26.8
8205.20.30	Hammers and sledge hammers . . . . .	China	4.18	55.2	32.0	51.7	12.4
8205.51.30	Household hand tools . . . . .	China	6.13	98.7	64.0	32.0	61.5
8205.70.00	Base metal vises, clamps and the like . . . . .	China	9.88	63.6	43.7	36.6	37.3
8207.50.20	Interchangeable base metal tools . . . . .	China	6.52	34.6	23.4	6.5	14.2
8301.10.60	Padlocks, not over 3.8 cm in width . . . . .	China	3.02	112.1	130.9	81.5	85.5
8301.10.80	Padlocks, width in the 3.8-6.4 cm range . . . . .	China	3.81	83.0	69.6	65.8	59.0
8301.40.60	Locks of base metal . . . . .	China	9.26	31.7	69.8	2.2	39.2
8305.90.30	Paper clips and parts thereof . . . . .	China	4.10	70.5	81.7	92.0	52.9
8306.30.00	Picture frames, mirrors . . . . .	China	6.16	1360.4	255.0	1123.6	265.4
8414.51.00	Fans with self-contained electric motor . . . . .	China	113.41	66.8	63.8	69.2	74.3
8414.80.10	Air compressors, nesl . . . . .	China	3.42	296.2	160.2	293.0	147.9
8423.10.00	Personal weighing machines . . . . .	China	3.33	3478.5	71.9	896.2	83.1
8425.42.00	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesl . . . . .	China	16.03	188.3	52.7	156.7	58.7
8458.19.00	Horizontal lathes for removing metal . . . . .	China	3.91	148.2	27.4	94.0	-15.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage Increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports		
			Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
8466.93.70	Parts and accessories for machines, nesl	China	3.63	237.0	114.4	84.8	204.1
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators	China	28.78	94.7	29.5	103.4	29.6
8470.21.00	Electronic calculators with printer	China	12.54	533.2	32.1	381.8	53.4
8470.90.00	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing machines	China	3.59	7072.0	105.0	7012.9	267.3
8471.99.30	Power supplies for data processors	China	6.86	36000.0	1780.1	392.2	1264.4
8481.80.30	Taps, cocks, valves for pipes	China	3.87	69.7	110.2	29.3	114.3
8482.10.50	Ball bearings without integral shafts	China	12.22	112.1	53.8	98.6	60.5
8482.10.50	Ball bearings without integral shafts	Hungary	3.33	54.2	21.0	44.4	26.2
8501.10.40	Electric motors, output under 18.65 W	China	5.35	141.0	708.5	114.8	532.8
8509.10.00	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners	China	6.56	813.1	139.0	592.8	162.8
8513.10.20	Flashlights	China	6.75	158.4	84.4	88.5	72.4
8513.10.40	Portable electric lamps, not flashlights	China	9.99	84.9	84.3	19.7	58.6
8516.29.00	Electric space heating apparatuses	China	5.55	225.2	2107.1	146.3	3003.8
8516.71.00	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers	China	29.22	214.1	17.0	118.2	-16.1
8516.72.00	Electrothermic toasters	China	12.61	827.3	46.9	541.2	79.4
8516.79.00	Electrothermic appliances, nesl	China	17.37	133.2	37.9	2.5	28.7
8517.10.00	Telephone sets	China	208.72	160.6	83.1	128.3	94.3
8518.29.00	Loudspeakers, nesl	Poland	3.72	371.7	21.7	271.5	40.1
8518.30.20	Headphones, earphones and similar items	China	12.67	110.7	103.0	112.7	61.3
8518.40.20	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	China	10.87	114.9	108.7	158.9	118.9
8519.91.00	Cassette tape players	China	28.90	20.7	65.8	-31.5	58.8
8519.99.00	Sound reproducing apparatus, nesl	China	3.21	71.5	15.1	46.5	16.1
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines	China	74.80	70.6	23.6	79.7	31.6
8520.31.00	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders	China	38.72	129.9	67.1	93.8	77.4
8523.12.00	Magnetic tapes, width less than 6.5 mm	China	3.25	7822.0	83.7	1341.6	80.7
8523.13.00	Magnetic tapes, width exceeding 6.5 mm	China	8.63	297.7	169.5	344.6	180.4
8525.20.05	Citizens band (cb) transceiver	China	7.78	1729.9	1426.6	1294.0	887.1
8525.20.20	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers	China	12.93	34.4	107.1	53.6	88.1
8525.20.30	Transceivers, nesl	China	3.52	731.4	102.7	568.8	141.6
8525.20.50	Cordless handset telephones	China	29.38	724.0	157.1	450.6	151.8
8527.11.11	Radio-tape player combinations	China	128.30	135.4	29.9	18.0	25.5
8527.11.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations	China	100.51	160.3	25.2	31.2	36.1
8527.19.00	Radiobroadcast receivers	China	101.24	100.9	21.6	48.6	35.1
8527.21.10	Radio-tape player combinations	China	27.33	32.3	28.8	41.8	73.2
8527.39.00	Radiobroadcast receivers, nesl	China	7.46	310.6	135.8	264.7	60.4
8527.90.80	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony	China	9.56	177.4	22.5	549.3	77.7
8528.20.00	Black and white television receivers	China	29.69	474.1	44.4	588.1	75.7
8531.10.00	Electric burglar or fire alarm equipment	China	10.73	92.7	49.6	57.9	71.4
8536.50.00	Switches for electrical circuits, nesl	Germany, East	8.52	29.0	118.8	54.0	81.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
8536.69.00	Plugs and sockets for electrical circuits .....	China	3.75	371.7	171.9	610.3	117.3
8536.90.00	Electrical apparatus, nesl .....	China	6.08	323.5	147.3	59.4	137.5
8544.51.80	Insulated electric conductors .....	China	7.47	97.5	125.1	112.9	96.5
8701.90.10	Tractors, nesl .....	Soviet Union	12.12	22.5	87.5	13.7	51.9
8708.29.00	Parts, accessories nesl of motor vehicles .....	China	3.16	5343.1	51.6	2076.1	43.1
8712.00.10	Bicycles .....	China	10.55	237.1	159.5	174.6	143.7
8715.00.00	Baby carriages, strollers .....	China	4.42	4154.8	327.7	2931.7	230.9
8716.80.50	Vehicles not mechanically propelled .....	China	3.39	247.1	45.2	109.9	54.1
8716.90.50	Axles and parts of trailers .....	Hungary	3.66	915.8	803.0	1257.3	851.6
8803.30.00	Parts of airplanes or helicopters .....	China	8.00	3074.6	173.0	905.9	128.8
9004.10.00	Sunglasses, corrective, protective glasses .....	China	11.77	159.6	92.5	117.2	96.8
9004.90.00	Spectacles, goggles, other than sunglasses .....	China	5.17	100.6	120.3	120.3	121.2
9006.99.00	Parts for photographic flashlight .....	China	5.61	24300.0	42.7	1918.8	-10.3
9017.30.40	Micrometers and calipers .....	Germany, East	4.28	66.4	61.8	68.5	48.2
9018.90.50	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters .....	China	3.70	123133.3	16.8	85617.8	8.6
9207.90.00	Musical instruments .....	China	4.06	289.0	115.4	550.8	90.3
9208.10.00	Music boxes .....	China	6.52	86.0	243.9	90.6	162.8
9306.10.00	Cartridges for riveting .....	China	3.42	34100.0	147.8	267.7	7.5
9401.79.00	Seats with a metal frame .....	Hungary	3.17	2563.0	269.5	571.2	238.5
9403.60.80	Wooden furniture, other than seats .....	Poland	20.38	310.0	43.2	71.7	41.9
9405.10.40	Chandeliers and other lighting fittings .....	China	6.27	112.9	209.8	49.5	205.1
9405.20.60	Electric table, desk, bedside lamps .....	China	4.14	51.9	237.4	33.4	170.9
9405.30.00	Lighting sets used for Christmas trees .....	China	29.05	282.1	281.9	210.5	245.6
9502.10.20	Stuffed dolls .....	China	73.48	38.5	80.6	1.6	27.2
9502.10.80	Dolls, nesol .....	China	61.17	29.7	126.1	8.4	27.0
9502.99.30	Doll parts and accessories, nesol .....	China	4.56	150.8	101.2	1.4	30.2
9503.41.10	Stuffed toys representing animals .....	China	214.63	19.7	60.1	30.4	43.6
9503.41.30	Parts and accessories of stuffed toys .....	China	5.30	630.9	140.2	292.4	135.6
9503.50.00	Toy musical instruments and apparatus .....	China	36.93	153.7	74.2	61.0	15.0
9503.80.20	Toys incorporating an electric motor .....	China	119.88	263.9	36.6	42.2	19.8
9503.80.40	Toys incorporating a non-electric motor .....	China	11.95	160.9	34.7	13.8	17.2
9503.90.60	Toys, nesl, not having a spring mechanism .....	China	375.61	146.8	33.5	38.9	30.1
9504.10.00	Video games, parts, accessories .....	China	29.45	82.9	330.9	-55.6	241.0
9504.90.40	Games machines .....	China	123.92	156.6	52.7	102.1	-59.7
9504.90.90	Articles for arcade, table or parlor games .....	China	12.28	130.8	30.0	341.9	43.7
9505.10.25	Christmas ornaments .....	China	98.41	212.6	27.4	-12.2	8.4
9505.10.40	Plastic articles for Christmas .....	China	22.05	412.4	54.0	91.7	17.7
9505.10.50	Non-plastic articles for Christmas .....	China	16.46	51340.6	38.3	7563.3	17.1
9505.90.40	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers .....	China	6.97	67.6	93.6	15.0	42.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January–June 1989 to January–June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
9505.90.60	Carnival or other entertainment articles .....	China	27.07	3296.7	22.4	337.5	14.0
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs .....	China	5.98	574.5	590.2	555.2	379.4
9506.91.00	Gymnasium or other exercise equipment .....	China	30.89	187.8	65.5	136.7	85.6
9506.99.55	Swimming pools and wading pools .....	China	7.69	1812.9	132.3	345.3	118.1
9506.99.60	Athletic and sports articles .....	China	4.66	56.5	26.2	32.6	21.9
9603.21.00	Tooth brushes .....	China	3.55	148.4	69.0	68.2	47.6
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with lead encased .....	China	5.49	86.1	107.8	25.9	61.6
9613.10.00	Pocket lighters .....	China	6.97	3492.8	61.2	2701.3	-16.3
9615.90.40	Rubber or plastic hair accessories .....	China	5.86	1336.3	86.8	204.8	175.0
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years .....	Soviet Union	3.60	433.0	32.1	373.8	27.8

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value greater than \$3.0 million in 1989 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 7

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value and by no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
0505.10.00	Feathers for stuffing .....	Hungary	3.36	300.8	17.9	240.6	24.1
0712.90.40	Garlic powder or dried .....	China	5.26	143.6	546.9	-6.2	33.1
1209.91.80	Vegetable seeds for sowing .....	China	4.90	591.3	66.2	202.8	33.4
1404.90.00	Vegetable products, nesl .....	China	4.07	166.8	18.7	81.6	-6.0
2709.00.20	Crude petroleum .....	China	480.80	15.8	23.2	-17.3	0.0
2844.20.00	Uranium enriched in U235, plutonium .....	Soviet Union	21.70	1084.7	561.1	922.2	25.2
3005.90.50	Wadding, gauze, and similar articles .....	China	3.90	578.3	41.9	120.9	-26.2
3923.10.00	Boxes, cases, crates .....	China	8.72	184.3	146.7	206.4	105.9
3923.21.00	Sacks and bags of polymers of ethylene .....	China	7.34	34.5	187.2	41.8	127.6
3923.29.00	Sacks and bags of other plastics .....	China	8.83	1559.8	135.9	148.8	126.9
3924.10.50	Plastic tableware and kitchenware articles .....	China	22.18	89.9	49.8	59.6	56.7
3924.90.10	Curtains, drapes, napkins and like goods .....	China	10.35	111.1	60.6	123.8	53.7
3924.90.50	Plastic household and toilet articles .....	China	23.46	38.0	129.8	88.1	66.4
3926.10.00	Plastic office school supplies .....	China	5.51	1270.9	69.7	576.4	12.7
3926.90.90	Other articles of plastics .....	China	90.20	296.6	322.7	271.3	252.7
4202.11.00	Suitcases etc. with leather surface .....	China	27.88	30.1	39.4	46.4	32.6
4202.12.20	Suitcases etc. with plastic surface .....	China	25.63	39.7	28.5	80.9	48.1
4202.12.60	Suitcases etc. made of vegetable fiber .....	China	5.71	320.9	19.2	-20.3	22.0
4202.21.60	Handbags, leather, each under \$20 .....	China	109.47	18.0	19.1	50.0	11.7
4202.22.45	Handbags, not of leather .....	China	28.29	40.8	77.7	20.1	17.7
4202.31.60	Leather articles for pocket or handbag .....	Poland	27.86	15.8	44.6	39.0	48.4
4202.91.00	Leather cases, bags and containers, nesl .....	Hungary	5.50	240.2	177.6	31.2	114.2
4202.92.90	Other bags, cases made partially of silk .....	China	11.17	420.9	25.4	105.9	-8.9
4203.30.00	Belts and bandollers .....	China	3.12	40.2	115.2	40.4	87.5
4420.10.00	Wooden statuettes and other ornaments .....	China	6.40	64.8	35.9	73.2	18.2
4420.90.80	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood caskets .....	China	3.25	35.2	41.8	250.3	24.4
4421.90.90	Articles of wood, nesl .....	China	7.45	149.2	95.4	24.1	93.2
4602.10.12	Baskets and bags, nesl .....	China	29.54	19.1	36.6	1.0	7.5
4602.10.40	Wickerwork, articles of bamboo, nesol .....	China	13.17	104.0	31.3	-3.3	7.0
4823.90.85	Articles nesol of paper and paperboard .....	China	3.75	32.3	26.5	72.0	0.9
5210.11.60	Woven fabric, less than 85% cotton .....	China	13.75	46.5	24.5	7.1	-4.6
6102.30.20	Women's other manmade fiber knit overcoats .....	China	3.16	31.0	97.7	52.0	47.7
6106.20.20	Women's manmade fiber blouses .....	China	39.28	49.4	17.3	140.9	43.2
6109.90.10	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops .....	China	11.63	46.3	22.0	-38.5	52.1
6202.93.50	Women's manmade fiber anoraks .....	China	29.00	16.6	79.3	53.9	32.3
6203.12.20	Men's mostly synthetic fiber suits .....	Hungary	3.32	32.5	156.8	-9.1	200.8
6203.43.40	Men's synthetic fiber trousers, shorts .....	China	64.59	20.5	36.0	19.5	25.7
6203.49.30	Men's other overalls, trousers, shorts .....	China	14.18	60.0	33.2	6.7	2.9
6204.13.20	Women's mostly synthetic fiber suits .....	Hungary	4.67	174.0	119.8	236.8	298.7

See footnote at end of table.



Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value and by no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
6204.39.40	Women's other suit-type jackets	China	20.06	500.7	23.5	84.2	15.6
6204.49.00	Women's dresses, made of materials, nesl	Hungary	67.47	38.9	16.6	58.3	25.6
6206.10.00	Women's silk blouses	China	119.28	31.3	55.4	23.8	38.6
6208.29.00	Women's wool, silk nightdresses	China	4.31	1643.3	39.1	51.8	62.5
6211.11.10	Men's swimwear	China	5.95	81.5	67.0	-14.4	-37.0
6211.33.00	Men's coveralls, tracksuits	China	7.96	79.7	19.4	-32.6	51.2
6302.31.20	Bed linen, not knitted	China	14.96	19.7	113.2	25.0	94.1
6302.91.00	Toilet and kitchen linen	China	27.03	132.9	42.1	21.6	8.6
6404.19.35	Footwear with open toes or heels	China	24.17	36.5	61.5	21.5	59.3
6405.90.90	Footwear, nesl	China	3.21	84.9	24.2	308.7	-14.1
6406.10.60	Footwear uppers, not formed	China	17.45	314.3	45.3	212.1	74.8
6702.90.60	Artificial flowers, nesol	China	15.22	73.6	2087.8	263.3	349.7
6802.91.05	Marble slabs	China	3.41	44.2	21.6	54.5	24.8
6912.00.44	Ceramic mugs and steins, nesl	China	12.13	56.2	40.6	52.5	25.1
6912.00.50	Ceramic tableware, not porcelain or china	China	3.21	669.8	43.6	23.4	99.7
7117.90.50	Imitation jewelry, nesl	China	26.30	187.0	33.6	78.5	43.7
7118.90.00	Coins, nesl	Soviet Union	3.16	63180.0	114.1	16226.2	139.0
7323.93.00	Stainless steel household articles	China	6.24	25.2	112.8	41.9	163.5
7323.99.10	Steel kitchen articles, silver-coated	China	5.56	69.8	143.2	141.7	83.7
7323.99.90	Steel kitchen articles, not silver-coated	China	6.27	40.2	33.8	33.1	39.7
7419.99.50	Articles of copper, nesol	China	3.19	1182.7	21.8	63.6	26.8
8205.51.30	Household hand tools	China	6.13	98.7	64.0	32.0	61.5
8207.50.20	Interchangeable base metal tools	China	6.52	34.6	23.4	6.5	14.2
8301.40.60	Locks of base metal	China	9.26	31.7	69.8	2.2	39.2
8306.30.00	Picture frames, mirrors	China	6.16	1360.4	255.0	1123.6	265.4
8414.51.00	Fans with self-contained electric motor	China	113.41	66.8	63.8	69.2	74.3
8414.80.10	Air compressors, nesl	China	3.42	296.2	160.2	293.0	147.9
8423.10.00	Personal weighing machines	China	3.33	3478.5	71.9	896.2	83.1
8425.42.00	Hydraulic jacks and holsts, nesl	China	16.03	188.3	52.7	156.7	58.7
8466.93.70	Parts and accessories for machines, nesl	China	3.63	237.0	114.4	84.8	204.1
8470.21.00	Electronic calculators with printer	China	12.54	533.2	32.1	381.8	53.4
8481.80.30	Taps, cocks, valves for pipes	China	3.87	69.7	110.2	29.3	114.3
8482.10.50	Ball bearings without integral shafts	Hungary	3.33	54.2	21.0	44.4	26.2
8501.10.40	Electric motors of an output under 18.65 W	China	5.35	141.0	708.5	114.8	532.8
8509.10.00	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners	China	6.56	813.1	139.0	592.8	162.8
8513.10.40	Portable electric lamps, not flashlight	China	9.99	84.9	84.3	19.7	58.6
8516.29.00	Electric space heating apparatuses	China	5.55	225.2	2107.1	146.3	3003.8
8516.79.00	Electrothermic appliances, nesl	China	17.37	133.2	37.9	2.5	28.7
8517.10.00	Telephone sets	China	208.72	160.6	83.1	128.3	94.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value and by no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
8518.29.00	Loudspeakers, nesl	Poland	3.72	371.7	21.7	271.5	40.1
8518.30.20	Headphones, earphones and similar items	China	12.67	110.7	103.0	112.7	61.3
8518.40.20	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	China	10.87	114.9	108.7	158.9	118.9
8519.91.00	Cassette tape players	China	28.90	20.7	65.8	-31.5	56.8
8519.99.00	Sound reproducing apparatus, nesl	China	3.21	71.5	15.1	46.5	16.1
8520.31.00	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders	China	38.72	129.9	67.1	93.8	77.4
8523.12.00	Magnetic tapes, width less than 6.5 mm	China	3.25	7822.0	83.7	1341.6	80.7
8523.13.00	Magnetic tapes, width exceeding 6.5 mm	China	8.63	297.7	169.5	344.6	180.4
8525.20.05	Citizens band (cb) transceiver	China	7.78	1729.9	1426.6	1294.0	887.1
8525.20.30	Transceivers, nesl	China	3.52	731.4	102.7	568.8	141.6
8525.20.50	Cordless handset telephones	China	29.38	724.0	157.1	450.6	151.8
8527.19.00	Radiobroadcast receivers	China	101.24	100.9	21.6	48.6	35.1
8527.21.10	Radio-tape player combinations	China	27.33	32.3	28.8	41.8	73.2
8527.39.00	Radiobroadcast receivers, nesl	China	7.46	310.6	135.8	264.7	60.4
8527.90.80	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony	China	9.56	177.4	22.5	549.3	7.7
8531.10.00	Black and white television receivers	China	29.69	474.1	44.4	588.1	75.7
8536.50.00	Electric burglar or fire alarm equipment	China	10.73	92.7	49.6	57.9	71.4
8536.69.00	Switches for electrical circuits, nesl	Germany, East	8.52	29.0	118.8	54.0	81.3
8536.90.00	Plugs and sockets for electrical circuits	China	3.75	371.7	171.9	610.3	117.3
8544.51.80	Electrical apparatus, nesl	China	6.08	323.5	147.3	59.4	137.5
8701.90.10	Insulated electric conductors	China	7.47	97.5	125.1	112.9	96.5
8708.29.00	Tractors, nesl	Soviet Union	12.12	22.5	87.5	13.7	51.9
8715.00.00	Parts, accessories nesl of motor vehicles	China	3.16	5343.1	51.6	2076.1	43.1
8716.80.50	Baby carriages, strollers	China	4.42	4154.8	327.7	2931.7	230.9
8716.90.50	Vehicles not mechanically propelled	China	3.39	247.1	45.2	109.9	54.1
8803.30.00	Axles and parts of trailers	Hungary	3.66	915.8	803.0	1257.3	851.6
9004.90.00	Parts of airplanes or helicopters	China	8.00	3074.6	173.0	905.9	128.8
9006.99.00	Spectacles, goggles, other than sunglasses	China	5.17	100.6	120.3	120.3	121.2
9017.30.40	Parts for photographic flashlight	China	5.61	24300.0	42.7	1918.8	-10.3
9018.90.50	Micrometers and callipers	Germany, East	4.28	66.4	61.8	68.5	48.2
9207.90.00	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters	China	3.70	123133.3	16.8	85617.8	8.6
9306.10.00	Musical instruments	China	4.06	289.0	115.4	550.8	90.3
9401.79.00	Cartridges for riveting	China	3.42	34100.0	147.8	267.7	7.5
9403.60.80	Seats with a metal frame	Hungary	3.17	2563.0	269.5	571.2	238.5
9405.10.40	Wooden furniture, other than seats	Poland	20.38	310.0	43.2	71.7	41.9
9502.99.30	Chandeliers and other lighting fittings	China	6.27	112.9	209.8	49.5	205.1
9503.41.10	Doll parts and accessories, nesl	China	4.56	150.8	101.2	1.4	30.2
9503.50.00	Stuffed toys representing animals	China	214.63	19.7	60.1	30.4	43.6
	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	China	36.93	153.7	74.2	61.0	15.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value and by no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage Increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports		
			Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
Million dollars							
9503.90.60	Toys, nesl, not having a spring mechanism	China	375.61	146.8	33.5	38.9	30.1
9504.10.00	Video games, parts, accessories	China	29.45	82.9	330.9	-55.6	241.0
9504.90.40	Game machines	China	123.92	156.6	52.7	102.1	-59.7
9504.90.90	Articles for arcade, table or parlor games	China	12.28	130.8	30.0	341.9	43.7
9505.10.25	Christmas ornaments	China	98.41	212.6	27.4	-12.2	8.4
9505.10.40	Plastic articles for Christmas	China	22.05	412.4	54.0	91.7	17.7
9505.10.50	Non-plastic articles for Christmas	China	16.46	51340.6	38.3	7563.3	17.1
9505.90.40	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers	China	6.97	67.6	93.6	15.0	42.0
9505.90.60	Carnival or other entertainment articles	China	27.07	3296.7	22.4	337.5	14.0
9506.91.00	Gymnasium or other exercise equipment	China	30.89	187.8	65.5	136.7	85.6
9506.99.55	Swimming pools and wading pools	China	7.69	1812.9	132.3	345.3	118.1
9506.99.60	Athletic and sports articles	China	4.66	56.5	26.2	32.6	21.9
9603.21.00	Tooth brushes	China	3.55	148.4	69.0	68.2	47.6
9615.90.40	Rubber or plastic hair accessories	China	5.86	1336.3	86.8	204.8	175.0
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	Soviet Union	3.60	433.0	32.1	373.8	27.8

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value greater than \$3.0 million in 1989 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 8

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS Items and by sources

HTS Item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
0307.29.00	Scallops, frozen, dried	China	14.1	3652.8	7454.2	3860.2	4891.2
0406.90.80	Cheeses or cheese substitutes	Poland	5.1	138.5	32.0	91.2	-12.5
0505.10.00	Feathers for stuffing	China	62.4	60.4	17.3	18.7	20.8
0902.20.00	Green tea, not fermented	China	74.4	288.9	50.8	192.3	-27.7
1302.12.00	Saps and extracts of licorice	China	38.7	37.2	29.0	-18.1	8.5
1602.42.20	Pork shoulders and cuts	Hungary	10.0	86.8	25.8	30.5	20.8
2208.90.65	Vodka	Soviet Union	16.0	36.5	24.0	-3.6	17.4
2504.10.50	Natural graphite powder	China	48.3	15.3	76.1	59.4	4.7
2529.22.00	Fluorspar, calcium fluoride more than 97%	China	28.8	101.5	37.2	98.6	78.1
2825.80.00	Antimony oxides	China	42.3	37.7	66.3	32.1	16.1
2939.40.10	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	China	25.4	17142.2	91.5	8001.2	85.6
2941.30.00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives	China	19.0	382.9	115.5	120.1	82.7
3102.10.00	Urea	Bulgaria	2.2	142.0	52.8	147.6	89.4
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers	China	13.8	30.5	40.0	59.3	61.5
3926.20.50	Plastic articles of apparel and clothing	China	20.5	82.5	226.9	47.2	188.2
4011.20.00	Rubber tires for buses and trucks	Hungary	0.9	26.7	51.8	23.8	44.0
4202.21.90	Handbags, leather, each over \$20	China	4.6	39.8	63.0	42.6	72.2
4202.92.15	Cotton travel, sports, and similar bags	China	35.7	99.1	137.7	-7.0	65.0
4202.92.30	Manmade fiber and other travel, sportsbags	China	35.0	25.8	109.4	3.6	29.0
4202.92.45	Plastic travel, sports, and similar bags	China	52.7	114.4	130.0	70.9	20.9
4203.10.40	Leather articles of apparel	China	4.2	160.8	293.1	78.6	227.8
4909.00.40	Printed cards	China	17.5	803.3	142.0	412.7	132.1
5208.12.60	Woven fabric, more than 85% cotton	China	68.5	67.2	28.0	34.1	-3.9
5513.11.00	Woven fabrics, less than 85% polyester	China	22.6	587.1	61.0	162.5	41.4
5703.10.00	Textile carpets, wool	China	29.4	35.7	92.4	15.3	86.1
5810.92.00	Embroidery of man-made fibers	China	14.3	22.5	70.4	28.8	78.1
6103.43.15	Men's synthetic fiber trousers, breeches	China	5.9	624.2	32.3	219.2	33.6
6104.62.20	Women's cotton, knit shorts, trousers	China	1.7	80.5	122.7	11.8	32.2
6104.63.20	Women's synthetic fiber shorts, trousers	China	1.1	123.9	370.0	5.8	293.0
6109.10.00	Men's T-shirts, singlets, knit, crocheted	China	6.5	61.1	39.1	18.6	24.7
6110.20.20	Men's cotton sweaters, knit, crocheted	China	10.3	130.7	48.8	18.3	-3.6
6110.30.30	Men's manmade fiber sweaters, knit	China	7.2	98.1	72.9	24.0	75.2
6201.13.10	Men's manmade fiber overcoats	China	27.1	352.0	374.7	-33.0	92.6
6201.13.40	Men's manmade fiber overcoats	China	13.2	52.6	142.2	48.8	384.4
6201.92.10	Men's cotton anoraks, ski-jackets	China	51.1	33.3	68.2	54.5	20.2
6201.93.30	Men's manmade water resistant garments	China	9.9	398.9	302.5	-11.7	80.8
6202.12.10	Women's overcoats, carcoats	China	52.4	847.7	59.1	148.1	49.2
6202.13.10	Women's manmade fiber overcoats	China	42.9	6193.1	395.3	449.1	58.2
6202.92.20	Women's wool anoraks, ski-jackets	China	20.7	18.3	162.8	83.4	54.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
6202.93.45	Women's manmade fiber rainwear	China	13.6	680.7	719.4	114.3	182.1
6202.99.00	Women's other anoraks, similar articles	China	42.1	67.4	20.0	155.3	15.5
6203.11.20	Men's wool suits	Hungary	2.5	30.2	30.5	-5.8	62.5
6203.42.20	Men's cotton overalls	China	55.4	10300.7	197.7	1670.0	27.3
6203.42.40	Men's cotton trousers, breeches	China	8.5	53.7	58.2	28.1	20.8
6203.49.20	Men's artificial fiber trousers, shorts	China	9.1	471875.0	171.5	-24.5	84.0
6204.62.20	Women's cotton overalls	China	35.5	91.9	213.1	61.2	29.8
6204.69.30	Women's silk trousers	China	42.4	1993.6	207.9	159.1	86.4
6205.20.20	Men's shirts, dress shirts, not knitted	China	4.2	23.7	89.7	25.5	82.7
6205.90.20	Men's silk shirts	China	41.5	60.1	77.1	30.4	80.7
6206.30.30	Women's blouses	China	4.6	106.6	119.9	80.2	135.8
6207.19.00	Men's underpants	China	33.3	507.6	188.0	1543.7	-14.7
6208.22.00	Women's manmade fiber nightdresses	China	25.3	19.0	82.7	-13.4	77.7
6208.92.00	Women's bathrobes, undergarments	China	22.7	412.9	604.7	2.3	376.4
6209.30.30	Babies' synthetic fiber garments, clothing	China	12.1	149.7	26.4	7.7	-8.7
6210.40.10	Men's manmade fiber trousers, overalls	China	23.9	118.3	61.2	35.7	78.4
6212.10.20	Brassieres, not containing lace	China	4.7	141.4	32.6	-4.6	10.7
6216.00.44	Manmade fiber ski-gloves	China	56.3	428.6	38.5	61.6	32.3
6217.10.00	Clothing accessories, not knitted	China	9.9	165.3	384.4	-55.1	97.9
6302.32.20	Manmade fiber pillowcases, sheets, linens	China	62.9	155.9	29.3	51.5	10.2
6402.91.40	Footwear nesl, covering the ankle	China	16.6	36.0	101.2	23.7	139.0
6402.99.15	Footwear nesl, having uppers	China	29.1	110.5	114.0	137.2	97.3
6403.59.15	Other turn or turned footwear	China	52.1	91.7	42.6	86.2	89.3
6403.59.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles	China	9.0	76.6	52.9	-19.5	49.2
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber	China	7.9	152.8	127.3	60.6	144.4
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles	China	3.7	133.6	55.3	41.7	3.1
6403.99.40	Welt footwear with outer soles, nesl	China	24.0	824.3	47.2	699.9	49.8
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles, nesl	China	8.3	288.4	80.8	154.9	44.3
6403.99.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles, nesl	Hungary	0.5	43.3	98.3	-5.9	58.3
6404.19.40	Nonwelt footwear valued over \$2.50/pair	China	9.3	157.9	86.0	100.4	72.9
6404.19.50	Footwear having specific soles	China	80.2	402.3	75.5	15.0	8.3
6405.20.30	Footwear not valued over \$3.00/pair	China	76.9	235.4	55.3	24.6	15.1
6405.20.90	Footwear uppers	China	53.9	74.1	85.7	30.3	34.3
6406.10.75	Cotton footwear uppers, not formed	China	33.7	307.0	84.4	39.1	8.6
6505.90.50	Hats and other headgear	China	23.6	51.5	34.1	54.2	-14.7
6601.91.00	Umbrellas with telescopic shaft	China	39.7	23.3	29.2	-16.4	27.1
6911.10.10	Porcelain, china for hotels, restaurants	China	41.2	83.2	63.6	-5.7	52.6
		China	65.1	72.6	47.5	48.9	8.8
		China	30.4	16.6	33.9	-4.0	20.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
6911.10.39	Porcelain or china sets, valued over \$56	China	13.0	52.2	117.2	43.9	72.0
6911.10.45	Porcelain or china mugs and steins	China	56.2	53.0	82.2	45.4	39.2
6912.00.49	Ceramic household tableware	China	31.9	57.7	39.7	27.0	35.6
7110.39.00	Rhodium, semimanufactured	Soviet Union	31.1	558.2	89.5	-56.7	-42.4
7202.29.00	Ferrosilicon	Soviet Union	54.3	20.5	39.7	50.0	2.7
7307.91.50	Flanges of iron or steel	China	29.2	175.7	128.7	158.3	54.3
7307.93.30	Butt welding tube or pipe fittings	China	36.5	150.2	202.7	147.4	97.3
7315.11.00	Roller chain of iron or steel	China	7.5	17.1	144.7	15.3	101.4
7318.15.20	Bolts, and bolts and their nuts or washers	China	4.6	45.1	83.1	37.5	82.0
7318.22.00	Washers other than spring washers	China	41.3	21.9	75.2	17.3	40.8
7325.10.00	Cast articles of nonmalleable iron, nesol	China	18.2	32.3	35.7	37.5	56.0
8205.20.30	Hammers and sledge hammers	China	39.0	27.0	42.3	35.0	5.2
8205.70.00	Base metal vises, clamps and the like	China	2.7	43.6	81.9	32.2	69.7
8301.10.60	Padlocks, not over 3.8 cm in width	China	48.6	107.9	78.6	76.9	66.5
8301.10.80	Padlocks, width in the 3.8-6.4 cm range	China	32.3	76.7	40.9	68.0	41.7
8305.90.30	Paper clips and parts thereof	China	40.6	66.0	77.1	75.2	33.5
8458.19.00	Horizontal lathes for removing metal	China	12.8	85.7	41.7	144.7	5.8
8460.90.00	Machine tools for finishing metal	China	37.4	432.3	23.7	369.6	-47.2
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators	China	27.6	73.5	22.4	72.5	31.8
8470.90.00	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing machines	China	18.5	117575.7	89.9	34691.3	460.3
8471.99.30	Power supplies for data processors	China	1.5	2082.4	1036.8	-10.7	731.7
8482.10.50	Ball bearings without integral shafts	China	3.7	64.5	58.8	83.0	60.5
8513.10.20	Flashlights	China	18.5	238.7	103.0	136.3	88.8
8516.71.00	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers	China	27.1	170.3	31.6	80.4	0.3
8516.72.00	Electrothermic toasters	China	29.1	717.2	27.1	461.9	75.5
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines	China	22.2	66.9	33.8	73.1	28.2
8525.20.20	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers	China	49.5	16.6	106.8	26.6	89.8
8527.11.11	Radio-tape player combinations	China	28.0	68.3	41.8	21.4	15.9
8527.11.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations	China	42.8	150.5	15.4	38.6	22.7
8712.00.10	Bicycles	China	7.3	129.9	118.5	100.4	144.3
9004.10.00	Sunglasses, corrective, protective glasses	China	11.4	110.6	64.1	90.7	51.2
9208.10.00	Music boxes	China	11.7	123.7	70.1	147.7	44.6
9405.20.60	Electric table, desk, bedside lamps	China	8.1	55.7	167.3	47.8	161.1
9405.30.00	Lighting sets used for Christmas trees	China	7.2	195.3	394.6	196.4	353.1
9502.10.20	Stuffed dolls	China	53.1	59.4	43.9	19.3	25.9
9502.10.80	Dolls, nesol	China	70.4	15.7	16.8	5.6	22.3
9503.41.30	Parts and accessories of stuffed toys	China	20.5	885.9	38.3	331.3	105.7
9503.80.20	Toys incorporating an electric motor	China	49.7	298.2	27.9	27.4	30.3
9503.80.40	Toys incorporating a non-electric motor	China	51.9	92.0	56.1	0.9	1.7
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs	China	16.0	393.2	334.5	402.4	173.8
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with lead encased	China	33.8	52.3	52.1	21.1	15.5
9613.10.00	Pocket lighters	China	14.1	3020.2	37.5	2295.0	-21.8

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value greater than \$3.0 million in 1989 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 9

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in quantity and by no more than 15 percent in value from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
0505.10.00	Feathers for stuffing .....	China	62.4	60.4	17.3	18.7	20.8
2208.90.65	Vodka, in containers each hold .....	Soviet Union	16.0	36.5	24.0	-3.6	17.4
3102.10.00	Urea .....	Bulgaria	2.2	142.0	52.8	147.6	89.4
4202.92.30	Manmade fiber and other travel, sportsbags ...	China	35.0	25.8	109.4	3.6	29.0
5703.10.00	Textile carpets, wool .....	China	29.4	35.7	92.4	15.3	86.1
6109.10.00	Men's T-shirts, singlets, knit, crocheted .....	China	6.5	61.1	39.1	18.6	24.7
6202.12.10	Women's overcoats, carcoats .....	China	52.4	847.7	59.1	148.1	49.2
6302.32.20	Manmade fiber pillowcases, sheets, linens .....	China	62.9	155.9	29.3	51.5	10.2
6911.10.10	Porcelain, china for hotels, restaurants .....	China	30.4	16.6	33.9	-4.0	20.5
7202.29.00	Ferrosilicon .....	Soviet Union	54.3	20.5	39.7	50.0	2.7
8460.90.00	Machine tools for finishing metal .....	China	37.4	432.3	23.7	369.6	-47.2

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value greater than \$3.0 million in 1989 were included.

Source: compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 10

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS Items and by sources

HTS Item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
0307.29.00	Scallops, frozen, dried .....	China	7.19	1776.5	7304.5	1981.5	5887.1
0406.90.80	Cheeses or cheese substitutes, .....	Poland	5.24	83.9	30.6	58.7	-10.3
0902.20.00	Green tea, not fermented .....	China	4.38	247.8	65.4	199.1	-36.3
1302.12.00	Saps and extracts of licorice .....	China	4.85	48.7	66.0	-25.1	12.5
1602.42.20	Pork shoulders and cuts .....	Hungary	4.66	56.8	73.3	33.2	29.4
2504.10.50	Natural graphite powder .....	China	9.36	56.3	96.5	13.9	24.9
2529.22.00	Fluorspar, calcium fluoride more than 97% .....	China	19.47	155.4	54.1	115.0	84.6
2825.80.00	Antimonyoxides .....	China	10.38	25.7	36.9	28.2	14.3
2939.40.10	Pseudoephedrine and its salts .....	China	5.63	16444.1	63.5	7050.5	59.0
2941.30.00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives .....	China	11.58	276.2	47.0	67.5	-1.9
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers .....	China	9.07	27.5	48.1	72.6	64.0
3926.20.50	Plastic articles of apparel and clothing .....	China	20.12	20.0	67.5	78.1	86.0
4011.20.00	Rubber tires for buses and trucks .....	Hungary	11.53	33.0	56.9	12.3	62.0
4202.21.90	Handbags, leather, each over \$20 .....	China	5.42	41.5	73.1	54.7	65.4
4202.92.15	Cotton travel, sports, and similar bags .....	China	13.41	143.9	149.0	12.8	51.5
4202.92.45	Plastic travel, sports, and similar bags .....	China	33.30	129.3	86.1	132.7	22.2
4203.10.40	Leather articles of apparel .....	China	42.74	178.4	258.2	91.0	188.3
4909.00.40	Printed cards .....	China	4.75	371.9	76.3	337.6	58.2
5208.12.60	Woven fabric, more than 85% cotton .....	China	58.03	57.5	40.4	38.2	-1.4
5513.11.00	Woven fabric, less than 85% polyester .....	China	9.64	486.0	55.6	129.1	59.8
5810.92.00	Embroidery of man-made fibers .....	China	8.93	369.8	62.3	75.6	47.1
6103.43.15	Men's synthetic fiber trousers, breeches .....	China	5.82	674.4	29.6	256.5	35.7
6104.62.20	Women's cotton, knit shorts, trousers .....	China	3.54	100.4	139.3	29.6	37.2
6104.63.20	Women's synthetic fiber shorts, trousers .....	China	4.40	163.9	372.6	31.4	275.1
6110.20.20	Men's cotton sweaters, knit, crocheted .....	China	133.60	149.3	39.6	36.1	1.7
6110.30.30	Men's manmade fiber sweaters, knit .....	China	154.93	99.4	77.0	33.5	94.5
6201.13.10	Men's manmade fiber overcoats .....	China	4.07	273.5	304.8	-52.1	112.3
6201.13.40	Men's manmade fiber overcoats .....	China	5.18	107.2	142.0	73.4	275.7
6201.92.10	Men's cotton anoraks, ski-jackets .....	China	13.05	48.4	96.4	55.9	12.8
6201.93.30	Men's manmade water resistant garments .....	China	22.12	428.9	279.1	9.1	75.9
6202.13.10	Women's manmade fiber overcoats .....	China	3.37	8771.1	280.1	918.3	35.0
6202.92.20	Women's wool anoraks, ski-jackets .....	China	33.97	47.6	164.4	110.7	43.5
6202.93.45	Women's manmade fiber rainwear .....	China	14.33	753.8	647.5	157.0	183.5
6202.99.00	Women's other anoraks, similar articles .....	China	3.83	136.6	152.2	215.9	65.9
6203.11.20	Men's wool suits .....	Hungary	3.09	45.5	20.3	-8.7	39.2
6203.42.20	Men's cotton overalls .....	China	3.86	3572.4	256.5	2419.5	21.4
6203.42.40	Men's cotton trousers, breeches .....	China	134.16	71.4	67.5	34.4	21.5
6203.49.20	Men's artificial fiber trousers, shorts .....	China	5.46	109160.0	346.4	-2.8	146.4

See footnotes at the end of table.



Table 10—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total Imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total Imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
6204.62.20	Women's cotton overalls	China	5.87	70.1	216.7	40.2	20.3
6204.69.30	Women's silk trousers	China	18.12	4204.3	254.8	338.2	113.6
6205.20.20	Men's shirts, dress shirts, not knitted	China	50.04	24.4	67.0	21.6	55.7
6205.90.20	Men's silk shirts	China	13.90	141.9	135.9	65.1	74.3
6206.30.30	Women's blouses	China	34.15	67.7	90.4	45.8	90.7
6207.19.00	Men's underpants	China	3.33	3820.0	80.0	2549.5	-10.7
6208.22.00	Women's manmade fiber nightdresses	China	32.93	50.2	107.1	6.8	72.7
6208.92.00	Women's bathrobes, undergarments	China	25.36	447.7	326.8	100.0	174.8
6209.30.30	Babies' synthetic fiber garments, clothing	China	10.40	161.3	21.2	34.5	-16.7
6210.40.10	Men's manmade fiber trousers, overalls	China	15.17	105.6	74.9	57.5	29.8
6212.10.20	Brassieres, not containing lace	China	12.49	165.3	59.3	-10.0	19.9
6216.00.44	Manmade fiber ski-gloves	China	19.84	393.0	72.9	116.8	52.3
6217.10.00	Clothing accessories, not knitted	China	4.07	240.7	74.5	26.0	39.4
6402.91.40	Footwear nesl, covering the ankle	China	29.21	176.4	165.6	55.0	235.4
6402.99.15	Footwear nesl, having uppers	China	272.79	182.9	188.0	246.2	167.1
6403.59.15	Other turn or turned footwear	China	4.02	72.6	19.9	109.6	123.3
6403.59.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles	China	11.89	260.4	60.5	9.4	44.4
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber	China	7.96	200.8	136.0	97.4	149.5
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles	China	17.98	190.3	104.7	63.7	20.7
6403.99.40	Welt footwear with outer soles	China	7.08	1049.2	28.5	1552.7	27.9
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles, nesl	China	58.54	297.2	127.0	173.6	65.7
6403.99.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles, nesl	Hungary	10.30	48.8	122.1	2.5	62.1
6404.19.40	Nonwelt footwear valued over \$2.50/pair	China	149.99	165.3	100.8	131.9	78.8
6404.19.50	Footwear having specific soles	China	10.80	580.7	88.6	94.3	16.5
6405.20.30	Footwear not valued over \$3.00/pair	China	92.33	223.6	57.5	39.7	25.8
6405.20.90	Footwear with uppers	China	3.10	55.3	100.7	-23.6	36.0
6406.10.75	Cotton footwear uppers, not formed	China	10.47	674.2	260.9	90.8	98.8
6505.90.50	Hats and other headgear	China	4.81	74.9	30.5	104.5	-8.0
6601.91.00	Umbrellas with telescopic shaft	China	19.98	32.7	35.1	-12.9	27.1
6911.10.39	Porcelain or china sets, valued over \$56	China	13.28	79.6	98.1	13.2	58.6
6911.10.45	Porcelain or china mugs and steins	China	4.21	66.1	67.8	55.3	25.8
6912.00.49	Ceramic household tableware	China	6.35	52.5	17.8	35.3	5.5
7110.39.00	Rhodium, semimanufactured	China	11.72	71.4	52.5	51.6	42.8
7307.91.50	Flanges of iron or steel	Soviet Union	36.10	2762.9	221.0	-30.5	-8.7
7307.93.30	Butt welding tube or pipe fittings	China	10.16	209.6	149.9	165.5	76.9
7315.11.00	Roller chain of iron or steel	China	12.39	161.9	239.0	118.8	155.3
7318.15.20	Bolts, bolts and their nuts or washers	China	3.15	18.6	166.3	16.3	126.5
		China	4.94	50.4	94.9	23.4	92.1

See footnotes at the end of table.

Table 10—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased by at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1989 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
7318.22.00	Washers other than spring washers .....	China	9.01	25.1	81.1	20.0	68.4
7325.10.00	Cast articles of nonmalleable iron, nesol .....	China	9.72	24.4	48.6	28.3	62.2
8205.20.30	Hammers and sledge hammers .....	China	4.18	55.2	32.0	51.7	12.4
8205.70.00	Base metal vises, clamps and the like .....	China	9.88	63.6	43.7	36.6	37.3
8301.10.60	Padlocks, not over 3.8 cm in width .....	China	3.02	112.1	130.9	81.5	85.5
8301.10.80	Padlocks, width in the 3.8-6.4 cm range .....	China	3.81	83.0	69.6	65.8	59.0
8305.90.30	Paper clips and parts thereof .....	China	4.10	70.5	81.7	92.0	52.9
8458.19.00	Horizontal lathes for removing metal .....	China	3.91	148.2	27.4	94.0	-15.4
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators .....	China	28.78	94.7	29.5	103.4	29.6
8470.90.00	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing machines .....	China	3.59	7072.0	105.0	7012.9	267.3
8471.99.30	Power supplies for data processors .....	China	6.86	36000.0	1780.1	392.2	1264.4
8482.10.50	Ball bearings without integral shafts .....	China	12.22	112.1	53.8	98.6	60.5
8513.10.20	Flashlights .....	China	6.75	158.4	84.4	88.5	72.4
8516.71.00	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers .....	China	29.22	214.1	17.0	118.2	-16.1
8516.72.00	Electrothermic toasters .....	China	12.61	827.3	46.9	541.2	79.4
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines .....	China	74.80	70.6	23.6	79.7	31.6
8525.20.20	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers .....	China	12.93	34.4	107.1	53.6	88.1
8527.11.11	Radio-tape player combinations .....	China	128.30	135.4	29.9	18.0	25.5
8527.11.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations .....	China	100.51	160.3	25.2	31.2	36.1
8712.00.10	Bicycles .....	China	10.55	237.1	159.5	174.6	143.7
9004.10.00	Sunglasses, corrective, protective glasses .....	China	11.77	159.6	92.5	117.2	96.8
9208.10.00	Music boxes .....	China	6.52	86.0	243.9	90.6	162.8
9405.20.60	Electric table, desk, bedside lamps .....	China	4.14	51.9	237.4	33.4	170.9
9405.30.00	Lighting sets used for Christmas trees .....	China	29.05	282.1	281.9	210.5	245.6
9502.10.20	Stuffed dolls .....	China	73.48	38.5	80.6	1.6	27.2
9502.10.80	Dolls, nesol .....	China	61.17	29.7	126.1	8.4	27.0
9503.41.30	Parts and accessories of stuffed dolls .....	China	5.30	630.9	140.2	292.4	135.6
9503.80.20	Toys incorporating an electric motor .....	China	119.88	263.9	36.6	42.2	19.8
9503.80.40	Toys incorporating a non-electric motor .....	China	11.95	160.9	34.7	13.8	17.2
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs .....	China	5.98	574.5	590.2	555.2	379.4
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with lead encased .....	China	5.49	86.1	107.8	25.9	61.6
9613.10.00	Pocket lighters .....	China	6.97	3492.8	61.2	2701.3	-16.3

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value greater than \$3.0 million in 1989 were included.

Source: compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 11

U.S. Imports from NMEs in which there was import penetration of at least 2 percent from an NME source and at least 20 percent from all sources, 1989

MSIC Item	Description	NME Source	<u>Imports from-</u>		Apparent consumption	<u>Penetration of Imports from-</u>	
			NME Source <sup>1</sup>	World		NME Source	World
			Million of dollars			percent	
221	Cotton broad woven fabrics .....	China	148.87	1219.11	5983.61	2.5	20.4
225	Knit fabrics and hosiery .....	China	794.29	3701.67	17083.96	4.6	21.7
232	Men's shirts, pants, underwear .....	China	783.23	7623.68	21826.71	3.6	34.9
233	Women's outerwear including blouses, dresses .....	China	1275.70	12877.18	32781.04	3.9	39.3
234	Women's, girls', infants' undergarments .....	China	116.21	1116.08	4722.65	2.5	23.6
235	Headwear .....	China	71.39	322.82	961.79	7.4	33.6
237	Furwearing apparel .....	China	16.12	397.92	673.30	2.4	59.1
238	Miscellaneous apparel, including gloves, robes .....	China	232.02	2603.98	4522.50	5.1	57.6
302	Footwear, rubber or plastic .....	China	326.90	1783.06	2423.98	13.5	73.6
314	Footwear, except rubber .....	China	518.05	7449.42	11622.79	4.5	64.1
315	Leather gloves .....	China	89.03	200.18	349.62	25.5	57.3
316	Luggage, leather or other material except plastic ....	China	249.24	1232.35	2158.02	11.5	57.1
317	Handbags and other personal leather goods .....	China	429.39	1308.13	2422.55	17.7	54.0
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial wares .....	China	142.26	1852.44	4107.35	3.5	45.1
365	Radio and television receiving equipment .....	China	717.71	13023.66	19061.83	3.8	68.3
394	Toys, amusement and sporting goods .....	China	1798.11	8143.71	17857.71	10.1	45.6

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value over \$5.0 million in 1989 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 12

U.S. Imports in which there was import penetration of at least 2 percent from an NME source and at least 20 percent from all sources in 1989, and growth from an NME source of at least 15 percent from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990

MSIC Item	Description	NME Source	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
			1988-1989 <sup>1</sup>	Jan.-June 1989-1990	1988-1989	Jan.-June 1989-1990
232	Men's shirts, pants, underwear .....	China	49.1	45.8	32.1	25.1
233	Women's outerwear including blouses, dresses ....	China	18.0	28.8	16.8	18.3
234	Women's, girls', infants' undergarments .....	China	46.1	64.7	24.6	39.9
235	Headwear .....	China	20.5	24.7	-10.7	-8.7
238	Miscellaneous apparel, including gloves, robes .....	China	36.0	88.3	21.2	44.0
302	Footwear, rubber or plastic .....	China	149.9	165.4	168.6	141.8
314	Footwear, except rubber .....	China	81.6	79.4	74.8	51.0
316	Luggage, leather or other material except plastic ..	China	41.2	68.6	20.7	39.1
394	Toys, and amusement and sporting goods .....	China	52.4	42.5	16.7	20.3

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value over \$5.0 million in 1989 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Table 13**  
**Estimated changes in the value of production and employment from 1988 to 1989, by selected MSIC categories<sup>1</sup>**

		1989 over 1988	
MSIC code	Description	Change in production	Change in employment
		Percent	
232	Men's shirts, pants, underwear .....	7.5	-3.7
233	Women's outerwear including blouses, dresses .....	-4.5	-1.1
234	Women's, girls', infants' undergarments .....	2.9	-5.7
235	Headwear .....	15.0	2.0
238	Miscellaneous apparel, including gloves, robes .....	-7.7	4.7
302	Footwear, rubber or plastic .....	1.1	-5.1
314	Footwear, except rubber .....	12.5	-4.8
316	Luggage, leather or other material except plastic .....	4.6	0.9
394	Toys, and amusement and sporting goods .....	-2.0	1.3

<sup>1</sup> These categories are identical to those listed in table 12; i.e., import categories in which there was import penetration of at least 2 percent from an NME source and at least 20 percent from all sources in 1989, and growth of imports from an NME source of at least 15 percent from 1988 to 1989 and from January-June 1989 to January-June 1990.

Source: Estimates by USITC Office of Industries, Division of Textiles, Leather Products; the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Labor.



**APPENDIX A**  
**TRENDS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES**  
**AND THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES**

**Table A-1**  
**U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries,<sup>1</sup> by Schedule B sections,**  
**January-June 1989 and January-June 1990**

Schedule B section	Total exports		Exports to the NMEs	
	Jan.-June 1989	Jan.-June 1990	Jan.-June 1989	Jan.-June 1990
	Value (million dollars)			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	2,745	3,009	9	110
2. Vegetable products .....	12,226	11,768	2,690	2,118
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	698	691	15	15
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	5,603	6,636	388	278
5. Mineral products .....	5,895	6,403	64	116
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	15,816	16,080	662	624
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	6,008	6,933	168	104
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	1,375	1,544	54	18
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	2,942	3,366	102	61
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	5,613	6,119	123	93
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	4,200	5,535	237	259
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	214	291	1	3
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	1,107	1,427	13	13
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin ..	2,483	2,312	14	9
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	7,758	8,443	240	80
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	47,834	55,717	732	769
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment ..	25,918	33,411	314	571
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	7,510	8,496	169	148
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	1,007	1,177	2	1
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	1,678	2,228	6	10
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	689	1,185	2	2
22. Special classification provisions .....	15,274	5,707	55	71
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>174,594</b>	<b>188,478</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>5,472</b>
	Percent of total			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	1.6	1.6	0.1	2.0
2. Vegetable products .....	7.0	6.2	44.4	38.7
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	3.2	3.5	6.4	5.1
5. Mineral products .....	3.4	3.4	1.1	2.1
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	9.1	8.5	10.9	11.4
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	3.4	3.7	2.8	1.9
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.3
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.1
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	3.2	3.2	2.0	1.7
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	2.4	2.9	3.9	4.7
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0.1	0.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.2
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin ..	1.4	1.2	0.2	0.2
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	4.4	4.5	4.0	1.5
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	27.4	29.6	12.1	14.1
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment ..	14.8	17.7	5.2	10.4
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	4.3	4.5	2.8	2.7
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0.6	0.6	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.2
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0.4	0.6	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
22. Special classification provisions .....	8.7	3.0	0.9	1.3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



Table A-2

U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B sections, April-June 1990  
(In thousands of dollars)

Schedule B section	Afghani- stan	Albania	Bul- garia	Cam- bodia	China	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	East Ger- many	Hun- gary
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	10	0	3,642	0	0	325	311
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	9	0	129,691	0	124	11,785	1,413
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0	0	1,458	0	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	641	0	0	0	717	0	49	0	831
5. Mineral products .....	0	1,240	17	0	17,473	0	0	0	4
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	363	0	105	0	229,670	0	2,260	941	8,353
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof ....	14	0	18	0	40,458	0	206	121	724
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers ..	0	0	0	0	546	0	3,202	395	725
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0	0	33,432	0	304	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paper- board, and articles thereof .....	0	0	48	0	35,658	0	724	425	244
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	9	0	111	0	85,814	17	1,901	14	820
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0	0	377	0	37	0	238
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	0	0	37	0	2,947	0	223	27	2,220
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	152	0	3,980	0	22	4	108
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	360	0	25,137	0	45	141	1,236
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof ...	42	0	2,602	0	306,522	0	3,079	2,438	14,774
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	120	0	45	0	271,702	4	54	3,393	2,831
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	4	0	332	0	46,824	0	1,482	1,459	3,147
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0	0	871	0	7	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manu- factured articles .....	0	0	17	0	3,787	0	74	36	265
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques ...	0	0	0	0	27	0	273	17	403
22. Special classification provisions .....	25	0	34	26	7,286	293	501	213	643
Total .....	1,217	1,240	3,897	26	1,248,017	313	14,566	21,735	39,290

See notes at end of table.

Table A-2—Continued  
U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B sections, April–June 1990

Schedule B section	Laos	Mongolia	North Korea	Poland	Romania	U.S.S.R	Vietnam	Total
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0	69	17,103	40,458	0	61,918
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0	18,092	28,006	869,413	0	1,058,533
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0	0	0	5,006	0	6,463
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0	4,494	350	88,714	0	95,795
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0	3,118	47,396	14,159	0	83,408
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	0	0	0	604	12,139	78,429	0	332,863
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0	1,130	28	8,359	0	51,059
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers ...	0	0	0	180	4,741	481	0	10,270
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0	699	3,626	3	0	38,064
10. Wood pulp; paper, paper- board, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0	3,404	1,530	3,109	0	45,142
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0	7,484	8,744	7,288	0	112,202
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0	218	783	452	0	2,105
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	0	0	0	308	0	805	0	6,567
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0	474	0	93	0	4,831
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0	217	310	9,580	0	37,026
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	8	0	0	12,772	2,040	59,535	328	404,142
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0	5,980	300	917	0	285,345
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0	3,320	278	15,603	9	72,459
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	973
20. Miscellaneous manu- factured articles .....	0	0	0	149	43	418	0	4,789
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0	37	0	174	0	931
22. Special classification provisions .....	0	0	0	13,953	1,513	2,071	3,401	29,959
Total .....	8	0	0	76,702	128,931	1,205,163	3,739	2,744,845

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-3

Twenty U.S. export items to the nonmarket economy countries that changed substantially, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989 and January-June 1990<sup>1</sup>

Schedule B subheading	Commodity	Major NME customer	Percentage change Jan.-June 1990 from Jan.-June 1989		Value of exports to all NMEs, January-June 1990  1,000 dollars
			All NMEs	World	
			— Percent —		
	Substantially increased:				
3206.10	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide .....	China	1,553.0	799.6	9,126
3912.11	Cellulose acetates, nesl, in primary forms, nonplasticized .....	China	1,153.1	65.6	14,690
8502.30	Electric generating sets, nesl .....	China	850.1	48.0	29,352
8705.90	Special purpose motor vehicles nesl, other than those designed primarily for the transport of persons or goods .....	China	740.7	96.2	16,155
8448.32	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing .....	U.S.S.R	641.1	49.1	12,502
7204.49	Ferrous waste and scrap, nesl .....	China	594.5	12.7	5,025
8402.19	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers .....	China	583.4	58.1	4,617
8448.19	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesl .....	U.S.S.R	562.6	69.0	10,634
8544.59	Electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors .....	China	554.3	-3.5	3,701
7304.90	Seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, nesl .....	China	448.2	35.8	5,364
	Substantially decreased:				
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel .....	China	-97.0	-59.5	2,043
7110.29	Palladium in semimanufactured forms .....	China	-92.9	-48.5	572
4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets .....	China	-91.8	-29.1	739
2909.49	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesl .....	China	-91.8	-45.0	899
4707.10	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard .....	China	-90.8	-19.2	758
7210.49	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel 600 mm or more wide, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), other than corrugated .....	U.S.S.R	-88.4	-44.4	5,990
4704.21	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood .....	China	-85.5	-30.8	917
3901.20	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more .....	China	-83.2	-24.8	1,451
8405.10	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers .....	China	-81.7	-2.1	609
8430.49	Boring or sinking machinery, nesl, not self-propelled .....	China	-81.7	16.1	2,879

<sup>1</sup> Only items that accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of exports in both January-June 1989 and January-June 1990 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-4

Twenty U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1990, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989 and January-June 1990<sup>1</sup>

Schedule B subheading	Description	Major NME customer	Share of total exports accounted for by NMEs		Value of exports to all NMEs, January-June 1990
			Jan.-June 1989	Jan.-June 1990	
			Percent		1,000 dollars
7208.41	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel universal mill plate, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl . . . . .	China	.0	90.7	1,871
7209.42	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, not in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, over 1 mm but under 3 mm thick . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	.0	65.9	3,099
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	0	65.1	32,093
7209.23	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm thick . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	77.6	62.6	8,603
5902.90	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon . . . . .	China	4.4	52.7	6,034
2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	62.4	50.3	3,262
2908.90	Derivatives of phenols or phenol- alcohols, nesl . . . . .	China	36.5	45.0	3,456
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	44.8	44.4	257,288
8502.30	Electric generating sets, nesl . . . . .	China	6.7	43.0	29,352
4406.10	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated . . . . .	China	.0	41.8	1,816
8455.21	Hot or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	35.4	40.4	10,827
8448.19	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesl . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	9.9	38.9	10,634
8428.31	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use . . . . .	China	.0	38.3	1,605
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	39.8	37.7	784,076
8479.20	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesl . . . . .	China	20.5	37.5	3,739
8460.40	Honing or lapping machines for finishing metal . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	8.7	37.4	3,477
7209.22	Flat-rolled iron or non alloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, over 1 mm but under 3 mm thick . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	7.1	37.3	1,910
8402.19	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers . . . . .	China	8.6	37.1	4,617
8448.32	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing . . . . .	U.S.S.R.	7.2	35.9	12,502
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts . . . . .	China	36.4	34.2	75,283

<sup>1</sup> Only items that accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of exports in January-June 1990 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Table A-5**  
**U.S. imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy countries,<sup>1</sup> by HTS sections,**  
**January-June 1989 and January-June 1990**

HTS section	Total imports		Imports from the NMEs	
	Jan.-June 1989	Jan.-June 1990	Jan.-June 1989	Jan.-June 1990
<i>Value (million dollars)</i>				
1. Live animals; animal products .....	4,045	4,208	193	291
2. Vegetable products .....	4,089	4,331	65	77
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	372	387	2	1
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	5,047	5,480	205	141
5. Mineral products .....	26,563	30,023	493	509
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	10,359	10,727	273	323
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	5,963	6,077	118	207
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	2,264	2,440	311	408
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	2,927	2,831	63	75
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	6,638	6,519	28	28
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	13,093	14,014	1,509	1,795
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	4,345	5,087	464	822
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	2,279	2,413	88	99
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	5,892	5,339	141	182
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	15,026	13,421	301	315
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	58,046	58,953	815	1,052
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment ..	43,176	41,748	69	103
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	6,746	6,856	75	96
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	241	235	12	7
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	6,618	7,346	637	919
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	1,018	1,207	21	18
22. Special classification provisions .....	5,805	7,411	43	67
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>230,555</b>	<b>237,053</b>	<b>5,927</b>	<b>7,536</b>
<i>Percent of total</i>				
1. Live animals; animal products .....	1.8	1.8	3.3	3.9
2. Vegetable products .....	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0.2	0.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	2.2	2.3	3.5	1.9
5. Mineral products .....	11.5	12.7	8.3	6.8
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.3
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.7
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	1.0	1.0	5.3	5.4
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	2.9	2.8	0.5	0.4
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	5.7	5.9	25.5	23.8
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	1.9	2.1	7.8	10.9
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin ..	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.4
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	6.5	5.7	5.1	4.2
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	25.2	24.9	13.7	14.0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment ..	18.7	17.6	1.2	1.4
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	2.9	2.9	1.3	1.3
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	2.9	3.1	10.7	12.2
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2
22. Special classification provisions .....	2.5	3.1	0.7	0.9
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-6

U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by HTS sections, April-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

HTS section	Afghani- stan	Albania	Bul- garia	Cam- bodia	China	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	East Ger- many	Hun- gary
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	582	0	132,913	0	63	0	1,166
2. Vegetable products .....	457	431	57	0	29,128	0	1,009	0	1,237
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0	0	423	0	0	363	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	14	0	3,545	0	20,962	0	1,038	44	15,082
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0	0	110,763	0	0	6,890	195
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	361	0	4,693	0	85,275	0	108	2,450	6,400
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0	0	94,738	0	1,925	2,282	5,227
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers ..	0	0	1	0	225,628	0	32	276	1,148
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0	0	35,923	0	0	62	2
10. Wood pulp; paper, paper- board, and articles thereof .....	0	0	32	0	14,595	0	131	65	36
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	758	0	11	49	887,343	0	1,122	178	12,531
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	1	0	416,169	0	2,069	14	6,236
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	0	0	130	0	39,572	0	2,014	1,463	2,249
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0	0	25,314	0	73	9	157
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	689	7	0	135,724	0	145	3,532	6,240
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	4	0	419	0	531,527	0	1,642	2,850	4,514
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	29	0	0	20,375	0	2,871	22	14,815
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	4	0	48,768	0	298	831	328
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0	0	3,515	0	14	1	306
20. Miscellaneous manu- factured articles .....	0	0	79	0	522,565	0	957	1,400	1,099
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	54	3	0	0	4,677	0	193	665	146
22. Special classification provisions .....	189	0	80	0	31,149	0	475	320	477
Total .....	1,837	1,151	9,643	49	3,417,047	0	16,179	23,716	79,589

See notes at end of table.

Table A-6—Continued

U.S. Imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by HTS sections, April-June 1990

HTS section	Laos	Mongolia	North Korea	Poland	Romania	U.S.S.R	Vietnam	Total
1. Live animals; animal products .....	3	0	0	2,675	0	1,208	0	138,610
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0	4,328	104	256	0	37,006
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	786
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco ..	0	0	0	20,044	396	4,459	0	65,585
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0	288	44,125	26,899	0	189,161
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	0	0	0	4,992	62	15,130	0	119,471
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0	515	651	266	0	105,604
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers ..	41	3	0	637	1,749	838	0	230,353
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0	416	59	1,252	0	37,713
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0	79	2	515	0	15,455
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	424	0	15,714	3,403	1,289	0	922,821
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0	1,930	5,019	1	0	431,440
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	0	0	0	5,639	1,616	1,337	0	54,019
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0	42	343	89,371	0	115,310
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0	9,345	3,509	9,181	0	168,371
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0	11,802	1,115	778	0	554,650
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0	12,226	2,062	4,891	0	57,291
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0	579	333	86	0	51,227
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	3,866
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0	3,905	1,495	547	0	532,047
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0	16	26	2,062	0	7,843
22. Special classification provisions .....	0	0	0	1,194	500	7,063	0	41,448
Total .....	44	427	0	96,364	66,572	167,459	0	3,880,076

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Table A-7**  
**Twenty U.S. Import Items from the nonmarket economy countries that changed substantially, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989 and January-June 1990<sup>1</sup>**

HTS subheading	Description	Major NME supplier	Percentage change Jan.-June 1990 from Jan.-June 1989		Value of imports from all NMEs, January-June 1990
			All NMEs	World	
			—— Percent ——		1,000 dollars
Substantially increased:					
8471.99	Units of automatic data processing machines, nesl .....	China	1,343.6	21.6	7,592
2844.10	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products & mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds .....	U.S.S.R	947.4	-19.9	15,707
8708.60	Non-driving axles and parts thereof of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 .....	Hungary	814.6	-19.5	8,015
8501.10	Electric DC motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W .....	China	755.2	12.3	10,924
9506.51	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung, and parts and accessories thereof .....	China	735.9	47.1	5,471
2844.20	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products .....	U.S.S.R.	558.2	426.1	71,086
8534.00	Printed circuits .....	China	482.1	84.3	4,381
8525.10	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television .....	China	425.5	3.2	3,102
6104.63	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibers .....	China	390.1	27.2	2,556
2912.41	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde) .....	China	382.6	283.4	2,524
Substantially decreased:					
7202.41	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon .....	Albania	-92.7	-55.4	1,374
2003.10	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid .....	China	-90.1	-21.7	4,507
9303.30	Sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles, nesl .....	China	-89.3	-15.7	767
4015.11	Surgical and medical gloves of vulcanized rubber .....	China	-83.0	-19.2	1,558
1005.10	Seed corn (maize) .....	Hungary	-82.1	-53.5	926
5509.53	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale .....	China	-79.1	-81.4	614
7208.43	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products nesl, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, 4.75 mm but n/o 10 mm thick .....	Hungary	-75.9	-16.9	1,211
7314.30	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of iron or steel wire, nesl .....	China	-75.2	-44.4	884
5515.13	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair .....	Hungary	-74.7	-44.4	871
4015.19	Gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, excluding surgical and medical gloves .....	China	-74.5	-1.9	814

<sup>1</sup> Only items that accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of imports in both January-June 1989 and January-June 1990 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



Table A-8

Twenty U.S. Import Items for which the nonmarket economy countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1990, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989 and January-June 1990<sup>1</sup>

HTS subheading	Description	Major NME supplier	Share of total imports accounted for by NMEs		Value of imports from all NMEs, Jan.-June 1990
			Jan.-June 1989	Jan.-June 1990	
			Percent		1,000 dollars
2917.13	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters .....	China	81.7	100.0	2,778
6108.99	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesi .....	China	93.8	92.9	1,748
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown) .....	China	86.1	92.4	5,302
2932.21	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins .....	China	66.7	88.9	1,250
8110.00	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap .....	China	90.0	87.7	12,821
9502.91	Garments and accessories thereof and footwear and headgear for dolls representing only human beings ..	China	86.4	84.6	15,445
3301.25	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint .....	China	35.0	83.8	2,412
9404.30	Sleeping bags .....	China	63.0	83.5	2,748
7202.80	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten .....	China	99.6	83.1	1,367
8516.31	Electrothermic hair dryers .....	China	85.4	82.5	51,015
6302.40	Table linen, knitted or crocheted .....	China	83.6	79.3	7,005
0502.10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof .....	China	94.4	77.6	3,260
9105.19	Alarm clocks, not battery or AC powered .....	China	38.0	76.2	3,019
6502.00	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed ...	China	77.0	76.0	5,212
3604.10	Fireworks .....	China	69.4	74.6	35,529
6213.20	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton .....	China	75.7	73.9	4,484
6401.91	Waterproof footwear covering the knee, nesi, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics .....	China	41.6	73.5	1,603
8516.32	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers .....	China	66.8	72.9	38,754
2511.10	Natural barium sulfate (barytes) .....	China	55.9	71.7	10,270
5004.00	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale ...	China	70.6	71.3	1,059

<sup>1</sup> Only items that accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of imports in January-June 1990 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



**APPENDIX B**  
**U.S. TRADE WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES,**  
**BY SCHEDULE B AND HTS SECTIONS, 1989,**  
**JANUARY-JUNE 1989, AND JANUARY-JUNE 1990**

Table B-1

U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries,<sup>1</sup> by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	33,944	8,509	109,758
2. Vegetable products .....	4,344,552	2,690,053	2,117,684
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	28,009	14,658	14,535
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	466,161	387,840	278,047
5. Mineral products .....	162,433	63,633	116,024
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	1,283,403	661,766	623,781
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	294,010	168,355	103,693
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	95,924	54,199	18,497
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials .....	190,087	101,941	61,412
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	244,115	123,489	92,698
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	477,304	237,155	258,738
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	1,136	786	3,048
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	25,039	12,697	13,376
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	24,273	14,142	8,627
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	482,569	239,580	80,357
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	1,644,806	732,397	769,045
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	793,639	313,855	570,501
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	350,506	169,099	148,366
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	1,959	1,545	1,000
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	13,403	6,074	9,682
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	3,832	2,162	1,618
22. Special classification provisions .....	111,074	54,758	71,413
Total .....	11,072,178	6,058,692	5,471,900
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	406,332	192,859	291,361
2. Vegetable products .....	121,953	65,243	76,625
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	3,453	1,934	1,162
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	350,323	205,016	141,342
5. Mineral products .....	1,108,754	493,262	508,700
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	471,359	273,266	322,973
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	295,396	118,005	207,165
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	722,187	311,426	408,310
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials .....	147,841	62,889	75,099
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	65,340	27,812	28,393
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	3,420,812	1,509,474	1,794,953
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	1,126,504	463,699	821,736
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	204,231	88,172	98,764
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	273,310	141,224	182,314
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	639,684	301,376	315,320
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	2,041,827	814,941	1,052,395
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	145,810	68,975	102,944
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	186,682	74,717	96,347
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	22,619	12,071	6,983
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	1,979,408	636,562	918,506
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	35,151	21,343	17,956
22. Special classification provisions .....	102,505	43,126	66,899
Total .....	13,871,482	5,927,390	7,536,248

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-2

U.S. trade with China, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	10,152	4,305	7,916
2. Vegetable products .....	1,132,775	519,305	268,261
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	271	70	1,554
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	52,746	30,638	8,151
5. Mineral products .....	31,219	16,283	24,489
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	926,433	494,113	420,866
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	227,354	131,231	77,396
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	14,552	5,095	1,739
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	181,451	97,691	53,903
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ...	206,000	105,795	70,015
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	417,868	215,050	217,382
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	689	601	545
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ....	16,593	9,703	7,528
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	12,030	4,480	6,214
15. Base metals and articles of base meta .....	366,453	174,012	52,932
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	1,271,502	571,493	583,715
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	601,353	147,532	541,641
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	266,032	136,951	98,437
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	1,727	1,313	898
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	8,887	3,873	6,945
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	664	267	27
22. Special classification provisions .....	28,727	12,912	21,290
Total .....	5,775,478	2,682,712	2,471,841
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	374,676	181,877	272,505
2. Vegetable products .....	97,567	48,401	58,269
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	2,072	1,302	774
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	126,592	81,640	37,126
5. Mineral products .....	573,839	262,021	309,846
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	270,012	135,825	159,674
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	257,992	99,544	182,975
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	690,193	296,058	395,903
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	138,323	57,136	71,365
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ...	58,241	23,620	26,424
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	3,241,399	1,423,857	1,722,155
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	1,061,219	436,417	797,609
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ....	148,987	60,929	72,830
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	104,464	54,652	47,359
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	483,133	226,761	249,898
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	1,944,906	767,562	1,000,613
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	47,458	18,261	37,659
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	175,841	69,633	91,573
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	21,196	11,905	6,575
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	1,938,339	616,740	899,956
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	15,274	7,584	9,027
22. Special classification provisions .....	87,450	37,203	52,962
Total .....	11,859,172	4,918,925	6,503,077

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-3

U.S. trade with U.S.S.R.,<sup>1</sup> by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
<b>U.S. exports:</b>			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	14,069	3,105	74,870
2. Vegetable products .....	3,009,412	2,012,212	1,640,813
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	26,694	14,583	12,829
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	389,532	346,603	259,091
5. Mineral products .....	29,331	11,939	20,572
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	286,234	132,088	161,935
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	55,249	30,313	22,167
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	2,712	1,198	553
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	90	12	3
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	22,786	13,082	8,457
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	10,049	6,312	12,158
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	61	0	905
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	2,651	191	904
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	9,337	9,331	722
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	108,982	62,248	23,944
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	217,133	84,179	125,546
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	26,632	18,024	2,258
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	44,465	15,444	32,301
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	95
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	1,425	508	1,171
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	657	503	373
22. Special classification provisions .....	4,834	2,151	4,114
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,262,336</b>	<b>2,764,024</b>	<b>2,405,780</b>
<b>U.S. imports:</b>			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	3,434	2,030	3,538
2. Vegetable products .....	118	90	730
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	7
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	25,408	11,223	9,470
5. Mineral products .....	282,714	135,160	106,152
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	106,804	77,706	118,976
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	626	143	629
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	14,046	7,830	4,875
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	3,863	2,506	2,104
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	2,191	937	1,312
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	12,736	9,087	3,242
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	196	1	1
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	4,885	2,993	2,280
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	165,077	84,674	132,313
15. Base metals and articles of base meta .....	30,976	16,648	20,098
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	2,828	1,705	2,256
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	11,648	7,218	11,362
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	1,400	223	160
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	47	27	48
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	832	239	860
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	16,335	12,447	7,336
22. Special classification provisions .....	4,726	1,573	7,886
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>690,891</b>	<b>374,459</b>	<b>435,636</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-4

U.S. trade with Eastern Europe,<sup>1</sup> by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
<b>U.S. exports:</b>			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	9,723	1,099	26,973
2. Vegetable products .....	202,343	158,536	208,610
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	1,008	5	153
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	21,455	9,514	9,819
5. Mineral products .....	96,411	33,216	67,495
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	70,140	35,395	40,118
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	11,176	6,588	4,116
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	78,660	47,906	16,205
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	8,527	4,220	7,506
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	15,329	4,612	14,225
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	49,340	15,781	28,965
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	386	185	1,598
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	5,795	2,803	4,943
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	2,907	330	1,691
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	7,127	3,315	3,472
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	154,561	75,447	59,224
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	165,383	148,193	26,433
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	39,838	16,675	17,608
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	231	231	7
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	3,039	1,660	1,566
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	2,512	1,392	1,218
22. Special classification provisions .....	64,867	33,434	40,359
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,010,758</b>	<b>600,535</b>	<b>582,306</b>
<b>U.S. imports:</b>			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	28,038	8,890	15,314
2. Vegetable products .....	19,813	13,769	15,923
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	1,128	379	381
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	198,323	112,154	94,666
5. Mineral products .....	251,789	95,670	92,702
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	94,531	59,723	43,962
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	36,777	18,317	23,558
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	17,922	7,537	7,471
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	5,592	3,219	1,630
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	4,891	3,251	657
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	163,610	75,549	67,369
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	65,087	27,280	24,126
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	50,326	24,233	23,654
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	3,646	1,832	2,541
15. Base metals and articles of base meta .....	125,453	57,905	44,635
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	93,942	45,523	49,521
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	86,561	43,496	53,894
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	9,366	4,786	4,614
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	1,377	139	360
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	40,169	19,559	17,690
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	3,427	1,279	1,520
22. Special classification provisions .....	10,262	4,298	5,859
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,312,029</b>	<b>628,789</b>	<b>592,048</b>

<sup>1</sup> Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-5

U.S. trade with Afghanistan, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	23	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	35	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	2,427	1,085	956
5. Mineral products .....	193	133	23
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	508	109	862
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	16	10	14
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	29	12	212
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ..	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	6	6	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	999	977	184
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	267	102	165
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	142	12	4
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	43	33	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	88	60	44
Total .....	4,776	2,539	2,464
U.S. Imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	5	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	1,091	1,003	681
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	29
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	0	0	361
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	4
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	2	1	1
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	2,412	641	1,456
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	2	1	( <sup>1</sup> )
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ..	14	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	95	45	25
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	24	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	85	85	4
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	5	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	74	33	66
22. Special classification provisions .....	10	6	191
Total .....	3,821	1,815	2,818

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



Table B-6

U.S. trade with Albania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
<b>U.S. exports:</b>			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	5,264	2,061	3,446
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	2	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ....	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	16	9	22
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	5	2	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	0	0	0
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,287</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>3,468</b>
<b>U.S. imports:</b>			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	2,776	1,392	1,021
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ...	13	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ....	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	20	20	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	689
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	29
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	3
22. Special classification provisions .....	5	4	0
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,815</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>1,742</b>

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-7

U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	82	18	29
2. Vegetable products .....	129,347	123,695	7,677
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	4,266	1,531	67
5. Mineral products .....	14,193	9,424	4,348
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	2,709	2,001	225
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	3,376	3,309	211
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	695	265	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	190	0	26
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	4,071	19	57
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	537	135	124
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	264	67	136
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	1,003	33	152
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	1,245	768	550
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	15,279	4,619	4,479
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	227	217	45
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	2,622	1,000	844
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	67	44	75
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	24	4	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	536	415	130
Total .....	180,733	147,564	19,177
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	1,283	298	1,710
2. Vegetable products .....	187	129	120
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	21,071	9,422	9,992
5. Mineral products .....	15,869	3,484	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	14,961	12,073	8,767
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	101	24	4
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	117	55	3
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	1	1	33
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	565	91	103
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	2	2	6
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	228	97	195
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	387	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	77	22	7
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	1,590	749	1,866
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	16	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	64	57	10
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	5	4	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	303	174	208
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	25	15	1
22. Special classification provisions .....	478	316	253
Total .....	57,331	27,014	23,277

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-8

U.S. trade with Cambodia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	21	21	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	13	8	34
Total .....	34	29	34
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	2	2	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	1	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	4	4	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	67	37	112
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	4	4	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	8	1	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	35	32	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	75	75	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	66	23	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	41	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	12	12	0
Total .....	314	191	112

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-9

U.S. trade with Cuba, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	7	7	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	19	19	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	18	2	22
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ....	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	291	13	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	5	5	4
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	2,290	1,350	693
Total .....	2,629	1,396	718
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ....	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	77
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	0	0	0
Total .....	0	0	77

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-10

U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
<b>U.S. exports:</b>			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	32	0	59
2. Vegetable products .....	145	136	124
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	1,048	417	62
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	9,431	6,515	4,841
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	300	86	256
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	14,131	8,523	5,911
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	419	155	485
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	390	98	2,286
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	6,586	4,047	5,433
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	46	46	37
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	570	213	448
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	180	58	128
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	221	144	54
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	8,653	3,952	4,877
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	1,669	1,104	302
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	5,217	1,215	2,492
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	7
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	28	19	108
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	762	211	330
22. Special classification provisions .....	1,457	687	1,097
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>51,287</b>	<b>27,626</b>	<b>29,338</b>
<b>U.S. imports:</b>			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	304	154	125
2. Vegetable products .....	2,515	1,856	5,740
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	4,862	2,488	2,190
5. Mineral products .....	960	353	18
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	532	261	454
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	4,827	2,024	3,435
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	602	306	62
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	358	276	46
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	3,495	2,797	262
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	9,450	4,633	2,496
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	11,670	5,215	4,378
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	10,646	4,934	3,918
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	541	232	196
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	9,120	897	671
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	6,215	3,266	3,390
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	6,930	4,152	5,930
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	1,151	439	413
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	641	87	14
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	4,579	1,951	1,792
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	923	516	403
22. Special classification provisions .....	1,794	763	976
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>82,117</b>	<b>37,598</b>	<b>36,908</b>

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-11

U.S. trade with East Germany, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
<b>U.S. exports:</b>			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	1,652	269	358
2. Vegetable products .....	49,751	21,848	33,548
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	56	56	8
5. Mineral products .....	112	98	38
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	5,442	4,639	1,126
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	766	264	251
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	37	8	550
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	101	96	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	1,266	356	803
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	503	365	240
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	143	132	30
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	95	95	4
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	1,011	514	437
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	16,555	9,688	5,857
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	6,503	3,444	5,901
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	7,918	2,545	2,729
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	231	231	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	188	167	36
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	15	0	442
22. Special classification provisions .....	550	296	374
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>92,893</b>	<b>45,113</b>	<b>52,733</b>
<b>U.S. imports:</b>			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	134	2	0
2. Vegetable products .....	46	6	13
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	1,123	379	381
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	138	44	128
5. Mineral products .....	34,557	21,322	17,533
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	28,731	18,030	10,123
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	12,499	6,799	5,451
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	1,879	1,029	588
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	490	162	122
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	559	132	78
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	1,253	392	236
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	173	94	46
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	6,830	3,052	3,234
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	19	19	24
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	20,312	11,694	9,528
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	17,050	8,804	7,942
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	214	14	22
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	3,386	1,675	1,827
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	14	1	39
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	4,585	1,662	2,402
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	16	13	690
22. Special classification provisions .....	814	351	519
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>134,825</b>	<b>75,673</b>	<b>60,926</b>

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-12

U.S. trade with Hungary, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	1,345	351	1,234
2. Vegetable products .....	3,297	2,298	3,432
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	11	5	103
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	3,660	2,840	2,645
5. Mineral products .....	504	404	4
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	17,694	5,810	11,864
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	3,238	2,038	1,168
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	1,308	1,004	851
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	8	6	3
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	1,013	399	334
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	3,901	1,427	1,308
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	177	89	265
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	3,611	2,028	3,767
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	425	129	353
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	1,335	213	1,393
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	53,069	25,981	20,760
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	12,637	5,810	9,681
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	9,302	4,977	4,826
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	453	244	378
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	828	340	403
22. Special classification provisions .....	1,490	567	2,017
Total .....	119,305	56,960	66,789
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	9,605	3,499	4,051
2. Vegetable products .....	10,933	8,427	4,179
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	4	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	56,635	36,044	34,715
5. Mineral products .....	1,391	652	466
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	19,171	7,631	15,124
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	15,542	7,612	12,819
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	4,333	1,017	2,442
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	309	235	33
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	548	205	170
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	66,502	32,205	25,965
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	11,243	4,877	9,771
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	8,086	3,809	3,894
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	993	460	1,578
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	29,800	14,313	10,266
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	29,312	14,051	11,226
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	49,904	21,808	26,941
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	1,596	1,046	615
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	717	48	307
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	8,242	4,451	3,072
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	436	127	287
22. Special classification provisions .....	1,390	652	800
Total .....	326,694	163,169	168,722

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-13

U.S. trade with Laos, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	14	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ..	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	283	264	8
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	44	44	0
Total .....	341	308	8
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	37	37	3
2. Vegetable products .....	584	584	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	10	10	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	1	1	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	58
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	6	6	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ..	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	32	32	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	137	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	1	1	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	3
22. Special classification provisions .....	11	11	0
Total .....	821	684	64

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



Table B-14

U.S. trade with Mongolia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	22	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ....	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	6
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	4	0	8
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	4	0	0
Total .....	30	0	14
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	142	25	0
2. Vegetable products .....	4	4	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	254	254	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	50
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	25	0	3
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	56	21	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ...	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	587	302	620
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ....	2	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	19	18	0
Total .....	1,088	624	673

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-15

U.S. trade with North Korea, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	30
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	4	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	12	12	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	0	0	0
Total .....	16	12	30
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	411	411	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	13	13	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	98	62	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	11	1	0
Total .....	533	488	0

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-16

U.S. trade with Poland, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	6,541	462	6,034
2. Vegetable products	18,053	8,811	37,757
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	50
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	12,088	4,670	6,687
5. Mineral products	9,620	3,914	3,206
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	28,677	14,511	1,876
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	3,328	848	2,109
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	10,512	8,801	456
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	83	26	819
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	8,540	3,720	8,019
11. Textiles and textile articles	31,797	9,603	11,946
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	163	49	474
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	1,105	363	562
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	1,191	15	1,055
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	2,323	1,235	404
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	56,341	28,726	20,429
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	143,935	137,523	10,041
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	14,129	6,793	6,173
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,576	910	758
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	837	837	43
22. Special classification provisions	60,390	31,293	29,708
Total	411,228	263,109	148,607
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	16,465	4,775	9,358
2. Vegetable products	5,569	2,931	5,706
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	107,064	59,798	46,093
5. Mineral products	12,776	6,334	298
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	19,048	10,067	9,317
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	252	47	655
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,173	157	922
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	3,157	1,528	1,223
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	255	102	86
11. Textiles and textile articles	51,334	24,625	28,935
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	8,854	4,691	3,673
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	15,080	7,787	9,709
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	634	507	197
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	46,445	22,232	19,388
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	32,071	14,461	22,521
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	24,018	14,110	18,123
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	1,650	920	1,124
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	10,725	5,374	6,651
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	1,539	569	55
22. Special classification provisions	4,754	1,889	2,669
Total	362,862	182,906	186,704

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-17

U.S. trade with Romania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	72	0	19,259
2. Vegetable products .....	1,750	1,748	126,072
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	997	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	338	0	350
5. Mineral products .....	71,984	19,377	59,899
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	6,187	1,917	20,186
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	169	42	121
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	51,977	29,304	8,437
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	7,726	3,936	6,173
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	49	19	2,726
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	6,016	205	9,913
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	822
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	100	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	12	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	992	441	633
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	4,663	2,481	2,821
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	412	95	463
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	650	145	543
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	727	276	210
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	46	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	444	176	7,034
Total .....	155,312	60,163	265,660
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	247	162	70
2. Vegetable products .....	564	421	165
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	8,551	4,357	1,548
5. Mineral products .....	186,236	63,524	74,387
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	12,088	11,661	178
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	3,555	1,812	1,195
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	9,816	4,974	3,454
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials .....	1,279	1,017	207
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof .....	32	12	27
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	34,507	13,603	9,634
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	33,144	12,400	6,251
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware .....	9,456	4,554	2,704
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin .....	1,071	614	547
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	19,700	8,747	4,775
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	7,702	4,193	2,576
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment .....	5,479	3,412	2,878
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	1,518	649	626
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	11,735	5,948	3,565
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	488	39	83
22. Special classification provisions .....	1,033	328	643
Total .....	348,201	142,428	115,512

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-18

U.S. trade with Vietnam, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1989, January-June 1989, and January-June 1990

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1989	January-June 1989	January-June 1990
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	34	34	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	214	214	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ...	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin ....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	9
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	21	15	340
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment ....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	8	4	9
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	9	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	10,208	4,799	4,879
Total .....	10,493	5,066	5,238
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products .....	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products .....	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes .....	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco .....	0	0	0
5. Mineral products .....	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries .....	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof .....	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials .....	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles .....	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers .....	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ...	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin ....	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal .....	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment ....	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments .....	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions .....	0	0	0
Total .....	0	0	0

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



**APPENDIX C**  
**LEADING ITEMS TRADED WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES,**  
**BY SCHEDULE B AND HTS SUBHEADINGS,**  
**JANUARY-JUNE 1990, APRIL-JUNE 1989,**  
**AND APRIL-JUNE 1990**

Table C-1

Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries,<sup>1</sup> by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989	1990
			1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed .....	\$1,163,276	\$676,792	\$683,049
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat .....	784,076	415,332	357,803
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg .....	394,003	126,253	223,230
3100.00	Fertilizers .....	389,389	187,576	227,852
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil .....	257,288	160,973	87,186
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed .....	160,499	96,067	57,762
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken .....	139,182	15,445	12,289
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts .....	75,283	41,256	33,936
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesl. ....	74,597	27,379	33,453
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated .....	67,590	13,100	48,551
0207.41	Cuts and offal, of chickens, other than livers, frozen .....	58,654	14	34,896
4403.20	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives .....	51,323	36,245	33,221
5502.00	Artificial filament tow .....	43,601	13,945	27,159
8802.50	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles .....	39,064	8	15
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49 .....	34,950	15,330	15,101
8479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesl. ....	34,530	15,168	23,390
4804.11	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner paper or paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesl. ....	34,241	15,424	18,785
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input units or output units .....	34,018	9,926	18,889
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk .....	32,093	0	21,265
8479.90	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesl. ....	29,726	18,509	22,105
	Total .....	3,897,381	1,884,743	1,979,937
	Total, U.S. exports to NMEs .....	5,471,900	2,908,448	2,744,845

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



Table C-2

Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries,<sup>1</sup> by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6402.99	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesl .....	\$237,723	\$42,624	\$120,741
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude .....	236,913	144,429	68,462
0306.13	Shrimps and prawns, frozen .....	217,871	47,166	103,978
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included .....	217,528	106,609	96,216
9503.90	Other toys and models, nesl .....	192,036	85,630	104,555
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or com- position leather and uppers of leather .....	163,240	47,475	90,593
6110.90	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl .....	136,401	117,153	94,505
9502.10	Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof, whether or not dressed .....	127,155	55,227	77,614
4202.92	Trunks, cases, bags and similar containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials. ....	107,052	35,046	64,606
8414.51	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W .....	105,467	38,737	61,436
8517.10	Telephone sets .....	103,718	36,101	53,354
8527.11	Reception apparatus for radio- telephony, radiotelegraphy or radio broadcasting combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus .....	101,634	50,723	52,176
6203.42	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton .....	99,863	23,286	56,997
6702.90	Artificial flowers, foliage & fruit & parts thereof, & articles made up of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of materials. ....	97,714	43,809	45,852
9503.41	Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures and parts and accessories thereof .....	93,311	31,274	46,024
4202.22	Handbags, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials .....	85,490	41,651	42,970
6404.19	Footwear, nesl, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials .....	84,841	23,067	38,973
3926.90	Articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914, nesl .....	83,745	14,508	42,654
6206.10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste. ....	80,794	23,562	48,819
2844.20	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products .....	71,086	0	0
Total .....		2,643,581	1,008,074	1,310,526
Total, U.S. Imports from NMEs. ....		7,536,248	3,130,169	3,880,076

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Note. Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-3

Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989 dollars	1990 dollars
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg .....	\$394,003	0	\$223,230
3100.00	Fertilizers .....	252,633	129,869	157,528
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat .....	252,398	152,249	129,385
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed .....	138,405	95,727	41,752
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts .....	75,283	41,256	33,936
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesl .....	73,712	21,501	32,920
4403.20	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preser- vatives .....	51,323	36,245	33,221
5502.00	Artificial filament tow .....	43,601	13,945	27,159
8802.50	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles .....	39,064	8	15
4804.11	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner paper or paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesl .....	34,241	15,424	18,785
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49 .....	33,044	13,108	13,602
8502.30	Electric generating sets, nesl .....	29,352	3,089	29,352
8479.90	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesl .....	28,826	15,629	21,708
8479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesl .....	28,146	13,646	19,844
8431.49	Parts for machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430, nesl .....	22,181	5,099	10,840
2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates .....	21,593	8,016	15,362
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input units or output units .....	20,189	7,815	10,685
8411.12	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN .....	18,465	8,589	6,983
8705.90	Special purpose motor vehicles nesl, other than those designed primarily for the transport of persons or goods .....	16,000	1,771	4,440
3901.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 .....	15,902	10,338	10,058
Total .....		1,588,362	593,325	840,803
Total, U.S. exports to China .....		2,471,841	1,223,870	1,248,017

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-4

Leading Items Imported from China, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6402.99	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesl .....	\$237,723	\$42,624	\$120,741
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude .....	236,913	133,990	68,462
0306.13	Shrimps and prawns, frozen .....	217,742	47,166	103,978
9503.90	Other toys and models, nesl .....	191,834	85,516	104,362
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	148,875	41,054	82,183
6110.90	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl .....	136,395	117,153	94,505
9502.10	Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof, whether or not dressed .....	126,387	54,857	77,078
4202.92	Trunks, cases, bags and similar containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials .....	106,884	35,023	64,481
8414.51	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W. ....	105,467	38,737	61,436
8517.10	Telephone sets .....	103,718	36,101	53,354
8527.11	Reception apparatus for radio- telephony, radiotelegraphy or radio broadcasting combined with sound recording or repro- ducing apparatus .....	101,634	50,723	52,176
6203.42	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton .....	98,451	23,215	56,577
6702.90	Artificial flowers, foliage & fruit & parts thereof, & articles made up of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of materials .....	97,658	43,769	45,835
9503.41	Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures and parts and accessories thereof .....	93,308	31,220	46,020
4202.22	Handbags, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials .....	85,475	41,651	42,954
6404.19	Footwear, nesl, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials .....	84,836	23,067	38,973
3926.90	Articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914, nesl .....	83,493	14,387	42,477
6206.10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste .....	80,792	23,562	48,817
6204.69	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl .....	66,467	15,415	31,554
9503.49	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, other than stuffed toys, and parts and accessories thereof .....	63,351	26,873	39,220
	Total .....	2,467,402	926,102	1,275,183
	Total, U.S. Imports from China .....	6,503,077	2,647,436	3,417,047

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-5

Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R.,<sup>1</sup> by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars	1990 1,000 dollars
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed .....	\$1,027,321	\$609,578	\$627,446
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat .....	531,677	263,083	228,418
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil .....	257,288	160,973	87,186
3100.00	Fertilizers .....	126,479	49,970	62,902
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken .....	61,076	15,445	12,289
0207.41	Cuts and offal, of chickens, other than livers, frozen .....	50,195	0	28,519
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk .....	21,391	0	10,563
0802.12	Almonds, shelled, fresh or dried .....	15,711	0	0
1502.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted .....	12,829	13,894	5,006
9018.19	Electro-diagnostic apparatus, parts and accessories thereof, excluding electrocardiographs, parts and accessories thereof .....	12,794	626	5,222
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input units or output units .....	12,379	1,253	7,240
2713.12	Petroleum coke, calcined .....	12,036	4,286	9,116
8448.32	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing .....	10,046	0	3,906
2818.20	Aluminum oxide, except artificial corundum .....	8,828	0	0
7209.23	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm thick .....	8,603	0	1,160
8455.21	Hot or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills .....	8,508	0	22
5402.31	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex, (exc. sewing thread), not put up for retail sale .....	8,301	0	4,958
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included .....	7,858	980	4,993
3921.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesl .....	7,111	4,324	2,769
8471.20	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central proces- sing unit and an input and output unit .....	7,096	69	3,832
	Total .....	2,207,529	1,124,481	1,105,548
	Total, U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R. ....	2,405,780	1,305,804	1,205,163

<sup>1</sup> Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Note—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-6

Leading Items Imported from the U.S.S.R.,<sup>1</sup> by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	\$106,088	\$69,516	\$26,836
2844.20	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	71,086	0	0
7110.39	Rhodium in semimanufactured form	60,830	8,280	39,348
7110.31	Rhodium, unwrought or in powdered form	31,055	15,403	30,165
7110.29	Palladium in semimanufactured forms	26,081	17,340	14,505
2814.10	Anhydrous ammonia	20,105	17,386	9,868
2844.10	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products & mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	15,707	0	0
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesi	10,853	4,740	4,442
7202.29	Ferrosilicon not containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	8,433	1,948	6,930
2208.90	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, nesi	7,450	4,487	3,597
7203.10	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	6,549	0	0
9701.10	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, framed or not framed	4,766	571	835
4301.80	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, nesi, but not of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103	4,666	1,041	794
7110.11	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	4,529	2,178	2,766
2902.50	Styrene	3,810	0	0
7102.31	Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	3,514	0	0
0506.90	Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared, treated with acid or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products	2,954	0	1,067
5208.12	Plain weave fabrics of unbleached cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton and weighing more than 100 g/m2	2,910	1,919	1,168
7118.90	Coin, nesi	2,624	16	558
2846.90	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or mixtures of these metals, other than cerium compounds	2,570	370	1,361
	Total	396,580	145,195	144,240
	Total, U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.	435,636	180,098	167,459

<sup>1</sup> Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-7

Leading items exported to Eastern Europe,<sup>1</sup> by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989	1990
			1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed .....	\$120,911	\$67,215	\$55,603
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken .....	78,105	0	0
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated .....	64,144	11,987	47,310
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed .....	20,816	340	14,732
4101.21	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesi, fresh or wet-salted .....	13,808	27,147	7,733
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk .....	10,702	0	10,702
3100.00	Fertilizers .....	10,276	7,737	7,421
0207.41	Cuts and offal, of chickens, other than livers, frozen .....	7,877	0	5,999
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesi .....	7,317	2,939	2,502
4703.21	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood .....	6,940	64	4,231
3816.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801 .....	6,875	158	6,849
1005.10	Seed corn (maize) .....	6,174	4	2,048
0203.29	Meat of swine, nesi, frozen .....	6,138	0	396
8903.92	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats .....	5,820	1,328	3,315
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 .....	5,692	2,857	2,957
2823.00	Titanium oxides .....	5,648	0	2,734
8514.30	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens nesi .....	4,503	398	4,480
4403.91	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives .....	3,887	1,752	1,340
4702.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades .....	3,587	2,476	1,191
2942.00	Organic compounds, nesi .....	3,345	162	186
	Total .....	392,565	126,563	181,729
	Total, U.S. exports to Eastern Europe .....	582,306	372,031	285,121

<sup>1</sup> Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-8

Leading items imported from Eastern Europe,<sup>1</sup> by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989	1990
			1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included .....	\$90,486	\$27,328	\$49,804
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine .....	44,444	28,445	19,796
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	14,365	6,421	8,410
2009.70	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit .....	13,474	7,485	4,442
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesi .....	12,831	2,934	7,755
8708.50	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 .....	12,642	6,428	7,563
4011.20	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks .....	11,375	5,120	5,650
1602.42	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine .....	11,002	4,411	4,830
2401.10	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	9,103	3,023	2,916
8539.22	Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesi, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V .....	8,990	4,902	3,901
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution .....	8,444	12,455	3,240
8708.60	Non-driving axles and parts thereof of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 .....	7,916	454	4,744
0304.20	Frozen fish fillets (whether or not minced) .....	7,661	833	1,978
6403.91	Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	7,455	8,852	5,623
8701.30	Track-laying tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709) .....	6,538	2,279	5,574
1210.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets .....	6,519	2,371	1,029
3501.10	Casein .....	5,715	2,851	3,267
3104.20	Potassium chloride .....	5,706	0	1,847
9403.60	Wooden furniture, other than of a kind used in the bedroom .....	4,872	3,278	2,180
0406.90	Cheese, nesi .....	4,766	2,289	2,319
	Total .....	294,304	132,157	146,869
	Total, U.S. imports from Eastern Europe ...	592,048	299,423	292,062

<sup>1</sup> Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-9

Leading items exported to Afghanistan, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco .....	\$956	\$548	\$641
3401.19	Soap & organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap impregnated paper, etc., not for toilet use .....	323	0	0
3819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other pre- pared liquid for hydraulic trans- mission cont less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, etc .....	221	0	68
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles .....	212	7	9
3304.99	Beauty, make-up and care of the skin preparations, excl medicaments but incl. sun- screen or sun tan preparations, nesi .....	168	0	168
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi .....	136	67	90
3401.20	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes .....	69	0	69
8429.51	Front-end self-propelled, mech- anical shovel loaders .....	66	0	0
2919.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deri- vatives .....	48	0	48
8540.81	Receiver or amplifier tubes .....	33	0	0
8708.31	Mounted brake linings of the motor- vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705. ....	30	0	30
3506.91	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins) .....	23	0	0
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included .....	23	133	0
8540.89	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo- cathode tubes, nesi .....	21	0	0
8525.30	Television cameras .....	17	0	17
3921.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesi .....	14	0	14
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49. ....	13	859	0
8525.10	Transmission apparatus for radio- telephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television .....	11	0	11
3821.00	Prepared culture media for devel- opment of microorganisms .....	7	0	7
8524.90	Recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena .....	6	0	6
	Total .....	2,396	1,614	1,178
	Total, U.S. exports to Afghanistan .....	2,464	1,866	1,217

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



Table C-10

Leading Items Imported from Afghanistan, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
5102.10	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed .....	\$1,103	\$271	\$535
1211.10	Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes .....	623	807	457
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters .....	361	0	361
5702.10	"Kelem," "Schumacks," "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs .....	196	6	142
5701.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, knotted .....	123	29	68
9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years .....	57	12	45
0802.50	Pistachios, shelled or in shell, fresh or dried .....	38	44	0
2008.19	Nuts and other seeds (except peanuts), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi .....	29	0	14
7103.99	Precious or semiprecious stones, excluding rubies, sapphires, and emeralds, worked, but not strung, mounted or set .....	25	9	0
0603.10	Fresh cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes .....	13	0	0
9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, histori- cal, archaeological etc interest .....	9	4	9
0802.90	Nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, nesi .....	7	0	0
5702.91	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construc- tion, woven, made up, not tufted or flocked, of wool or fine animal hair .....	6	0	2
6206.90	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesi .....	5	0	0
5702.99	Carpets and other textile floor cover- ings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, not tufted or flocked, of textile materials, nesi .....	5	0	5
5701.90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of textile materials (excl. wool or fine animal hair), knotted .....	5	0	0
4004.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom .....	4	0	0
8538.90	Parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537 .....	4	0	4
6302.91	Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen of cotton, nesi .....	3	0	2
6115.91	Hosiery nesi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair .....	3	0	( <sup>1</sup> )
	Total .....	2,619	1,182	1,643
	Total, U.S. imports from Afghanistan .....	2,818	1,189	1,837

<sup>1</sup> Trade less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-11

Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
			1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated .....	\$3,446	\$1,113	\$1,240
8529.10	Antennas & antenna reflectors of all kinds for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525-8528; parts suitable for use therewith .....	14	0	0
8421.19	Centrifuges, other than cream separators or clothes dryers .....	5	0	0
8421.91	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers .....	3	0	0
	Total .....	3,468	1,113	1,240
	Total, U.S. exports to Albania .....	3,468	1,122	1,240

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-12

Leading Items Imported from Albania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars	1990 1,000 dollars
1211.90	Plants & parts of plants (incl. seeds & fruits) used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal, fungicidal or like purposes, fresh or dried, nesl .....	\$1,021	\$611	\$431
7202.41	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon .....	689	0	689
8803.90	Parts of goods of heading 8801 to 8802, nesl .....	29	0	29
9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest .....	3	0	3
	Total .....	1,742	611	1,151
	Total, U.S. imports from Albania. ....	1,742	614	1,151

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-13

Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars	1990 1,000 dollars
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken .....	\$5,140	0	0
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated .....	4,331	0	0
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed .....	2,528	64,529	0
8514.40	Industrial or laboratory induc- tion or dielectric heating equipment nesi .....	823	0	823
8407.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, nesi .....	740	0	625
8419.89	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, nesi, not used for domestic purposes .....	419	0	0
8473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471 .....	314	31	285
7409.90	Plates, sheets and strip of other copper alloys, nesi, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm .....	284	67	284
8440.10	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines .....	215	0	0
8460.29	Grinding machines nesi, for finishing metal, in which any one axis can be set to an accu- racy of at least 0.01 mm, nesi .....	205	0	205
8207.12	Interchangeable rock drilling or earth boring tools with working part of other material, nesi, and base metal parts thereof .....	185	19	0
8523.20	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording of other pheno- mena .....	165	0	0
9030.90	Parts and accessories for measur- ing or checking electrical quan- tities or for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations .....	157	0	157
8471.20	Digital automatic data processing ma- chines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit .....	154	11	0
7113.19	Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal, (excluding silver) .....	141	24	141
8517.40	Electrical apparatus for carrier- current line systems .....	122	0	14
9027.20	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments .....	110	25	0
8431.20	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427 .....	105	0	0
8471.10	Analog or hybrid automatic data proces- sing machines .....	99	0	99
5603.00	Nonwovens, whether or not impreg- nated, coated, covered or laminated .....	94	0	94
	Total .....	16,329	64,706	2,726
	Total, U.S. exports to Bulgaria .....	19,177	71,696	3,897

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-14

Leading Items Imported from Bulgaria, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2401.10	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	\$9,103	\$2,991	\$2,916
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution .....	4,493	2,009	2,844
3102.10	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution .....	3,541	1,758	1,690
8469.31	Nonelectric typewriters, weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case .....	1,744	237	415
0406.90	Cheese, nesl .....	1,527	99	582
2204.21	Wine (excluding sparkling wine); grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, in con- tainers of 2 liters or less .....	742	515	587
3102.90	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesl, includ- ing mixtures not specified elsewhere in head- ing 3102 .....	351	0	0
3301.29	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit, nesl .....	299	53	147
7013.29	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal .....	134	20	101
0306.13	Shrimps and prawns, frozen .....	129	0	0
8471.93	Storage units of automatic data processing machines, whether or not entered with the rest of a system .....	91	0	0
0909.20	Seeds of coriander .....	87	0	52
9403.40	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen .....	84	2	30
2203.00	Beer made from malt .....	69	0	14
9403.60	Wooden furniture, other than of a kind used in the bedroom .....	68	8	23
2208.90	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, nesl .....	65	0	26
6106.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers .....	62	0	0
0406.20	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds .....	54	0	0
9401.69	Seats with wooden frames, not uphol- stered .....	51	21	23
2941.90	Antibiotics, nesl .....	46	265	0
Total .....		22,739	7,978	9,450
Total, U.S. imports from Bulgaria .....		23,277	13,302	9,643

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Table C-15****Leading Items exported to Cambodia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990**

<i>Schedule B subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Jan.-June 1990</i>	<i>April-June—</i>	
			<i>1989</i>	<i>1990</i>
		<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>1,000 dollars</i>
	Total, U.S. exports to Cambodia .....	34	4	26

**Note.**—The leading items were exported under special classification provisions. Such items are not listed individually but are included in total trade in this report.

**Source:** Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-16

Leading items imported from Cambodia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6105.10	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton .....	\$63	0	0
6109.10	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton .....	49	0	49
	Total .....	112	0	49
	Total, U.S. Imports from Cambodia .....	112	60	49

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-17

Leading Items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6107.11	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton .....	\$11	0	\$11
6307.90	Made-up articles, nesl .....	6	0	6
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles .....	6	0	0
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesl, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 .....	4	0	4
	Total .....	26	0	20
	Total, U.S. exports to Cuba .....	718	561	313

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



Table C-18

Leading items imported from Cuba, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989	1990
			1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
7102.21	Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted .....	\$77	0	0
	Total .....	77	0	0
	Total, U.S. imports from Cuba. ....	77	0	0

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-19

Leading Items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
4101.21	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesi, fresh or wet-salted .....	\$5,193	\$5,766	\$2,894
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed .....	4,322	340	1,358
5402.49	Single synthetic filament yarn, nesi, untwisted or with a twist n/o 50 turns/m, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale .....	900	451	470
4911.99	Printed matter, nesi .....	784	0	0
4702.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades .....	748	0	509
3100.00	Fertilizers .....	696	3,256	419
2907.23	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts .....	618	0	207
2933.90	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-actom(s) only, nucleic acids and their salts, nesi .....	589	3	474
2804.30	Nitrogen .....	586	0	0
9017.30	Micrometers, calipers and gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand .....	554	0	554
9018.19	Electro-diagnostic apparatus, parts and accessories thereof, excluding electrocardiographs, parts and accessories thereof .....	528	146	451
4421.90	Articles of wood, nesi .....	485	105	304
2921.49	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesi .....	445	18	149
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input units or output units .....	419	23	419
7002.39	Glass tubes, unworked, nesi .....	408	57	189
8479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesi .....	396	0	209
8451.50	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics .....	394	0	394
4901.99	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets .....	387	0	4
4101.30	Raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesi, otherwise preserved than wet-salted .....	350	0	190
8523.20	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena .....	327	0	112
	Total .....	19,130	10,165	9,305
	Total, U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia .....	29,338	16,667	14,566

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-20

Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars	1990 1,000 dollars
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesl	\$5,761	\$1,678	\$2,777
1210.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	5,699	1,435	973
4011.20	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	1,856	819	1,055
7018.10	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	1,816	1,216	782
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	1,657	1,416	618
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine	1,099	667	557
7013.29	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal	1,096	362	692
6403.91	Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	1,073	669	586
8443.19	Offset printing machinery other than reel-fed or sheet-fed, office type	987	364	531
6403.59	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle	930	387	387
2309.90	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding (excluding dog or cat food, put up for retail sale)	767	352	442
4011.91	New pneumatic tires of rubber, of a kind, nesl, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	705	0	459
4011.10	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	644	414	244
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	531	0	42
9401.69	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered	467	264	204
6203.11	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	396	337	270
8482.10	Ball bearings	350	5	173
7013.39	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, nesl	342	221	185
9703.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	329	189	181
5309.11	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached	328	27	55
	Total	26,830	10,824	11,211
	Total, U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia	36,908	17,809	16,179

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-21.

Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989	1990
			1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed .....	\$32,568	\$2,685	\$10,811
8903.92	Motorboats, other than out- board motorboats .....	5,777	1,203	3,289
8479.89	Machines and mechanical ap- pliances having individual functions, nesi .....	2,098	438	901
8431.49	Parts for machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430, nesi .....	856	0	628
9018.90	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences instru- ments, appliances, and parts and accessories thereof, nesi .....	755	0	466
1006.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed .....	673	0	673
4703.21	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood .....	647	0	368
9010.20	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) labora- tories; nesi, in this chapter; negatoscopes .....	606	28	6
4301.50	Raw furskins of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws .....	490	0	395
3206.49	Coloring matter and preparations, nesi .....	489	0	489
9701.10	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, framed or not framed .....	442	0	17
9030.89	Instruments and apparatus of heading 9030, nesi, without a recording device .....	438	175	400
8433.11	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane .....	410	0	159
8536.69	Plugs and sockets for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V .....	400	154	24
0203.29	Meat of swine, nesi, frozen .....	316	0	316
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49 .....	282	433	11
8462.99	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi .....	279	0	279
8207.11	Interchangeable rock drilling or earth boring tools with working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets, and base metal parts thereof .....	251	0	0
9027.80	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, for measuring viscosity, porosity, expansion, or surface tension, or for measuring quantities of heat, sound or light .....	228	0	228
3006.30	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient .....	191	0	191
	Total .....	48,197	5,117	19,653
	Total, U.S. exports to East Germany. ....	52,733	12,240	21,735

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-22

Leading Items Imported from East Germany, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included .....	\$17,180	\$5,396	\$6,759
3104.20	Potassium chloride .....	5,706	0	1,847
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution .....	3,950	4,200	396
8443.19	Offset printing machinery other than reel-fed or sheet-fed, office type .....	3,732	3,032	734
4011.10	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) .....	2,545	1,947	716
4011.20	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks .....	2,522	1,260	1,384
7209.22	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, over 1 mm but under 3 mm thick .....	2,508	1,068	736
7208.42	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products nesl, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, over 10 mm thick .....	1,893	406	724
7213.31	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, irregularly wound coils of iron or nonalloy steel, cont. by wgt under 0.25% carbon, of circular cross section under 14 mm diam .....	1,672	31	962
7210.49	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel 600 mm or more wide, plated or coated with zinc other than (electrolytically), other than corrugated .....	1,441	676	454
7013.91	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of lead crystal, nesl .....	1,072	516	465
7209.23	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm thick .....	987	251	190
7013.31	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses), or kitchen purposes of lead crystal .....	817	272	438
8443.90	Parts of printing machinery; parts of machinery for uses ancillary to printing .....	800	370	325
9403.60	Wooden furniture, other than of a kind used in the bedroom .....	775	293	376
9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest .....	678	0	665
7304.39	Seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or nonalloy steel, nesl, of circular cross section, other than cold-drawn or cold-rolled .....	532	710	174
9201.20	Grand pianos .....	527	217	190
9011.20	Microscopes, for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection, excluding stereoscopic microscopes .....	501	244	197
4107.10	Leather of swine, w/o hair on, nt incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather .....	484	655	272
	Total .....	50,322	21,543	18,005
	Total, U.S. imports from East Germany ....	60,926	32,738	23,716

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-23

Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars	1990 1,000 dollars
3816.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801.	\$6,795	0	\$6,795
8514.30	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens nesl	4,495	29	4,480
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesl	2,840	2,869	118
2403.99	Tobacco extracts and essences	2,609	2,682	831
7002.39	Glass tubes, unworked, nesl	2,378	987	1,127
8708.60	Non-driving axles and parts thereof of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	2,017	617	1,191
1005.10	Seed corn (maize)	1,697	4	1,299
0712.90	Dried vegetables, nesl, and dried mixtures of vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1,321	28	94
8802.11	Helicopters, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	1,258	0	0
8424.81	Agricultural or horticultural mechanical appliances	1,240	118	1,109
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesl, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	1,174	293	139
8433.51	Combine harvester-threshers	1,074	0	1,074
8407.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, nesl	1,046	0	482
8471.92	Automatic data processing machines with or without input or output units or containing storage units in the same housing	1,006	87	428
8607.19	Axles and wheels of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock, including parts thereof	904	12	458
8208.30	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof	900	0	900
9022.11	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	811	0	811
8438.50	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	746	133	728
7011.10	Glass envelopes (incl. bulbs & tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lighting	722	0	617
2921.49	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesl	692	0	0
	Total	35,725	7,858	22,680
	Total, U.S. exports to Hungary	66,789	28,405	39,290

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-24

Leading Items Imported from Hungary, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars	1990 1,000 dollars
8708.50	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 .....	\$12,639	\$6,428	\$7,563
2009.70	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit .....	11,946	6,131	3,655
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine .....	10,437	3,268	5,708
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	9,553	1,913	6,111
8708.60	Non-driving axles and parts thereof of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 .....	7,908	454	4,737
4011.20	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks .....	6,461	2,618	2,978
2941.90	Antibiotics, nesl .....	4,473	171	623
1602.42	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine .....	3,927	1,220	2,066
8539.22	Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesl, of a power not exceeding 2 00 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V .....	3,407	3,081	827
8707.90	Bodies (including cabs), for the vehicles of headings of 8701, 8702, 8704 and 8705. ....	3,159	437	1,332
7409.21	Strip of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), in coils .....	3,121	1,671	1,540
6203.12	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted .....	3,081	622	973
7606.92	Plates, sheets and strips, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm (excluding rectangular), of aluminum alloys .....	2,601	2,809	793
3901.20	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more .....	2,580	0	780
4203.10	Articles of apparel of leather or of composition leather .....	2,041	173	833
8482.10	Ball bearings .....	1,870	1,015	1,057
2922.50	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function .....	1,869	633	842
0505.10	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down .....	1,814	448	0
0406.90	Cheese, nesl .....	1,783	1,264	1,058
6108.21	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton .....	1,475	684	531
	Total .....	96,147	35,041	44,006
	Total, U.S. imports from Hungary .....	168,722	77,863	79,589

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-25

Leading items exported to Laos, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
8467.81	Chain saws with self-contained nonelectric motor, for working in the hand .....	\$5	0	\$5
8525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus .....	3	0	3
	Total .....	8	0	8
	Total, U.S. exports to Laos .....	8	305	8

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



Table C-26

Leading Items Imported from Laos, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989		1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars		1,000 dollars
4107.90	Leather of animals nesi, without hair on, other than chamois, patent or metallized leather .....	\$58	0		\$41
9704.00	Used postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery and the like, or certain unused issue of same .....	3	0		0
0301.10	Live ornamental fish .....	3	0		3
	Total .....	64	0		44
	Total, U.S. imports from Laos .....	64	376		44

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-27

Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

<i>Schedule B subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Jan.-June 1990</i>	<i>April-June— 1989</i>	<i>1990</i>
		<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>1,000 dollars</i>
9030.10	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations .....	\$8	0	0
8473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471 .....	6	0	0
	Total .....	14	0	0
	Total, U.S. exports to Mongolia .....	14	0	0

Note—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-28

Leading items imported from Mongolia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
5102.10	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed .....	\$594	\$249	\$398
2402.10	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco. ....	50	0	0
6206.30	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton .....	26	0	26
4103.90	Raw hides & skins of other animals nesi, fresh or preserved, not further prepared, & other than those excl. by note 1(b) or (c) to chap. 41 .....	3	0	3
	Total .....	673	249	427
	Total, U.S. imports from Mongolia .....	673	534	427

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-29

Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2009.40	Pineapple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit .....	\$30	0	0
	Total .....	30	0	0
	Total, U.S. exports to North Korea .....	30	0	0

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Table C-30****Leading items imported from North Korea, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990**

<i>HTS subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Jan.-June 1990</i>	<i>April-June—</i>	
			<i>1989</i>	<i>1990</i>
		<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>1,000 dollars</i>
2708.10	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars .....	0	\$411	0
	Total .....	0	411	0
	Total, U.S. imports from North Korea .....	0	438	0

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-31

Leading Items exported to Poland, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989	1990
			1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed .....	\$37,475	0	\$17,810
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed .....	6,980	0	4,926
0203.29	Meat of swine, nesi, frozen .....	5,742	0	0
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 .....	4,479	2,434	2,779
4703.21	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood .....	4,392	0	2,276
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesi .....	4,247	70	2,384
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included .....	3,120	3,492	3,101
2403.10	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion .....	2,379	370	1,577
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco .....	2,181	432	1,130
9006.53	Cameras for roll film of a width of 35 mm .....	1,943	0	1,626
4702.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades .....	1,938	2,476	682
8411.91	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers .....	1,481	1,205	1,468
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles .....	1,461	472	835
8528.10	Color television receivers .....	1,352	6	1,336
8545.11	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces .....	1,308	656	0
8462.10	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers for working metal .....	1,060	0	1,060
4906.00	Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing .....	975	0	0
2401.20	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	947	1,430	947
9018.90	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences instruments, appliances, and parts and accessories thereof, nesi .....	847	1,966	78
3100.00	Fertilizers .....	819	4,469	0
	Total .....	85,125	19,477	44,013
	Total, U.S. exports to Poland .....	148,607	208,879	76,702

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-32

Leading items imported from Poland, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine .....	\$32,411	\$23,330	\$13,531
0304.20	Frozen fish fillets (whether or not minced) .....	7,661	833	1,978
1602.42	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine .....	6,842	3,192	2,765
8701.30	Track-laying tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709) .....	6,517	2,267	5,554
8539.22	Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesl, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V .....	5,583	1,804	3,074
3501.10	Casein .....	5,127	2,851	3,044
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesl .....	4,645	0	3,253
7407.21	Bars, rods and profiles of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) .....	3,302	2,256	2,301
1205.00	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken .....	3,191	0	3,191
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesl, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 .....	2,819	1,096	1,601
7408.21	Wire of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) .....	2,570	1,096	1,504
8458.19	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, other than numerically controlled .....	2,495	480	1,751
9401.69	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered .....	2,383	624	1,525
6202.12	Women's and girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted .....	2,370	1,951	1,999
6201.12	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted .....	2,125	970	1,258
7013.91	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of lead crystal, nesl .....	1,970	1,147	1,454
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	1,948	1,718	980
7013.39	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, nesl .....	1,931	464	649
6110.20	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton .....	1,929	179	1,131
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples, nesl, and similar articles, of iron or steel, excl. such articles with heads of copper .....	1,925	1,160	910
	Total .....	99,745	47,419	53,455
	Total, U.S. imports from Poland .....	186,704	95,119	96,364

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-33

Leading Items exported to Romania, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989	1990
			1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken .....	\$72,949	0	0
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated .....		11,987	47,310
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed .....	59,813	0	26,983
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk ..	48,341	0	10,702
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed .....	10,702	0	8,449
3100.00	Fertilizers .....	9,514	0	7,003
4101.21	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesi, fresh or wet-salted .....	8,762	0	
0207.41	Cuts and offal, of chickens, other than livers, frozen .....	8,417	16,806	4,721
2823.00	Titanium oxides .....	7,877	0	5,999
1005.10	Seed corn (maize) .....	5,585	0	2,693
4403.91	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives .....	4,478	0	749
2942.00	Organic compounds, nesi .....	3,887	1,752	1,340
4407.91	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick .....	2,857	0	0
4703.21	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood .....	2,251	110	2,251
3808.30	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles .....	1,622	0	1,425
4702.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades .....	1,159	0	1,159
6403.91	Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	901	0	0
8537.10	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V .....	746	0	746
3815.12	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance .....	613	27	499
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi .....	452	0	452
		342	20	179
	Total .....	251,265	30,701	122,658
	Total, U.S. exports to Romania .....	265,660	34,144	128,931

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



Table C-34

Leading Items Imported from Romania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	1990
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included .....	\$73,307	\$18,447	\$43,045
6403.91	Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	4,916	7,772	4,268
7306.30	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, nesl, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel .....	3,039	2,101	2,405
4202.11	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, etc. and similar containers, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather .....	2,991	2,233	1,529
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesl .....	2,426	1,256	1,724
9403.60	Wooden furniture, other than of a kind used in the bedroom .....	1,727	1,787	513
8481.80	Taps, cocks, valves, and similar appliances, nesl, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like .....	1,371	1,293	665
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	1,201	1,373	700
6105.10	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton .....	1,096	151	363
2523.29	Portland cement, other than white, whether or not colored .....	1,068	0	1,068
7013.39	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, nesl .....	1,055	941	524
9401.69	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered .....	1,034	1,215	568
7013.29	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal .....	1,006	632	572
5701.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, knotted .....	892	706	293
6204.69	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl .....	761	216	230
6203.12	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted .....	683	75	69
2204.21	Wine (excluding sparkling wine); grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, in containers of 2 liters or less .....	636	245	396
9202.10	String musical instruments played with a bow .....	590	399	331
6204.39	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl .....	581	50	286
7105.10	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic diamonds .....	547	296	343
	Total .....	100,926	41,187	59,893
	Total, U.S. imports from Romania .....	115,512	62,591	66,572

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-35

Leading Items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars	1990 1,000 dollars
8529.90	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, excluding antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds .....	\$257	0	\$257
8543.80	Electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions, nesi .....	30	0	30
8411.99	Parts of gas turbines except parts for turbojets or turbopropellers .....	23	0	23
8471.92	Automatic data processing machines with or without input or output units or containing storage units in the same housing .....	18	0	18
7314.30	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of iron or steel wire, nesi .....	9	0	0
8433.52	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers .....	6	0	0
8437.10	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables .....	6	0	0
9029.10	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like .....	5	0	5
9011.80	Compound optical microscopes, nesi .....	4	0	4
	Total .....	358	0	338
	Total, U.S. exports to Vietnam .....	5,238	2,886	3,739

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-36

Leading Items imported from Vietnam, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1990, April-June 1989, and April-June 1990

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1990	April-June— 1989	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
	Total, U.S. imports from Vietnam .....	0	0	0

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



**APPENDIX D**  
**OFFICIAL SCHEDULE B AND HTS SECTION TITLES**  
**AND RELATED CHAPTERS**

<i>Section no.</i>	<i>Section title</i>	<i>Chapters</i>
1	Live animals; animal products	01-05
2	Vegetable products	06-14
3	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	15
4	Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	16-24
5	Mineral products	25-27
6	Products of the chemical or allied industries	28-38
7	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	39-40
8	Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)	41-43
9	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	44-46
10	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof	47-49
11	Textiles and textile articles	50-63
12	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	64-67
13	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware	68-70
14	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin	71
15	Base metals and articles of base metal	72-83 <sup>1</sup>
16	Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	84-85
17	Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment	86-89
18	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof	90-92
19	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	93
20	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96
21	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	97
22	Special classification provisions	98-99 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Chapter 77 was reserved for possible future use.

<sup>2</sup> Chapter 99, which covers provisions of a temporary nature, such as articles temporarily subject to additional tariff duties or other import restrictions, appears only in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule.

## **GLOSSARY**

*Abbreviation      Full wording*

BXA	Bureau of Export Administration (U.S. Department of Commerce)
CCC	Commodity Credit Corporation (U.S. Department of Agriculture)
CCL	Commodity Control List
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency
CMEA	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
COCOM	Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls
CPE	Centrally planned economy
EC	European Community
EEP	Export Enhancement Program (U.S. Department of Agriculture)
EXIMBANK	Export-Import Bank of the United States
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization (United Nations)
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GNP	Gross National Product
GSP	Generalized System of Preferences
HS	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, or Harmonized System
	The HS is arranged as follows:
	Sections, which are divided into
	Chapters (2-digit numbers), which are divided into
	Headings (4-digit numbers), which are divided into
	Subheadings (6-digit numbers)
HTS	Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IMF	International Monetary Fund
LTFV	Less than fair value
MFA	Multifiber Arrangement
MFN	Most-favored-nation
NMEs	Nonmarket economy countries
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
SDR	Special Drawing Rights
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification
	MSIC: SIC-based import product groupings
	OSIC: SIC-based domestic manufactured output categories
SITC	Standard International Trade Classification
TSUSA	Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated
USC	United States Code
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USITC	U.S. International Trade Commission

*See following page for abbreviations frequently used in the tables.*



<i>Abbreviation</i>	<i>Full wording</i>
cc	Cubic centimeters
cm	Centimeters
fbr m	Fiber meter
GVM	Gross vehicle weight
kg	Kilograms
kN	Kilonewtons
kW	Kilowatts
kWH	Kilowatt-hours
kVA	kilovolt-amperes
m	Meters
m <sup>2</sup>	Square meters
mm	Millimeters
nesi (or)	
nesoi	Not elsewhere specified or included
nm	Number of 1000 meterlengths of (textile) yarn in one kilogram
pcs.	Pieces
mt	Metric ton(s)
V	Volts
vol	Volume
W	Watts
wt	Weight



## **INDEX**

Each *Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries* contains:

- (1) summary of developments in U.S.-NME trade during that calendar quarter and cumulatively during that year, with the summary of the fourth quarter as an annual review;
- (2) summary tables and figures depicting changes in the value of U.S.-NME trade, total and by individual country, and individual country shares of this trade during or through that calendar quarter;
- (3) a series of tables describing the major commodity groups and leading items in trade between the United States and each of the NME countries during or through that calendar quarter, by SITC sections and by Schedule B Nos. (exports) and TSUSA items (imports) through the *57th Quarterly Report* and by Harmonized System-based (HS-based) sections and by HS-based Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS) subheadings beginning with the *58th Quarterly Report*.

Other subjects covered periodically or on an irregular basis are listed below. All page numbers refer to the official USITC publication.

Beginning with the *54th Quarterly Report*, the coverage of this index was reduced. The subjects now listed are from reports covering only the previous 5 calendar years plus those covering the current calendar year. Information on subjects covered in earlier reports may be obtained from the USITC, Office of Economics, Trade Reports Division: (202) 252-1255.

*Ammonium paratungstate* (market disruption investigation):

U.S. imports from China; No. 51, pp. 37-38; No. 53, pp. 45, 47

U.S.-China agreement on trade in tungsten products, No. 53, p. 47

*Antidumping investigations*:

No. 42, pp. 41-45 (incl. table); No. 43, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 44, pp. 39-43 (incl. table); No. 45, pp. 54-57 (incl. table); No. 46, pp. 34-36 (incl. table); No. 47, pp. 38-40 (incl. table); No. 48, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 49, pp. 49-51 (incl. table); No. 50, pp. 39-40 (incl. table); No. 51, pp. 35-37 (incl. table); No. 53, pp. 45-46 (incl. table); No. 55, p. 16 (incl. table); No. 57, pp. 15-16 (incl. table); No. 59, pp. 11-12 (incl. table); No. 61, pp. 22-23 (incl. table); No. 63, p. 13

*Apparel*: See Textiles and textile products

*Artificial flowers* (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 62-69 (incl. tables)

*Asian Development Bank (ADB)*:

China joins; No. 46, pp. 33-34; No. 49, pp. 41-42

*Bulgaria*: See also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 45, pp. 80-81; No. 49, p. 69; No. 53, pp. 72-73; No. 57, pp. 28-29; No. 61, pp. 37-38

*Cameras (industry investigation)*:

U.S. imports from China; No. 63, p. 13

*China*:

Asian Development Bank, China joins; No. 46, pp. 33-34; No. 49, pp. 41-42

*China: (Continued)*

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 45, pp. 59-63; No. 49, pp. 53-57; No. 53, pp. 49-59; No. 57, pp. 16-22; No. 61, pp. 23-29

Economic relations with Japan; No. 46, pp. 37-48 (incl. tables)

Economic relations with the Soviet Union; No. 42, pp. 47-51 (incl. tables)

Eximbank financing; No. 47, p. 34; No. 49, pp. 38-39; No. 61, pp. 15-16

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, China formally announces intention to rejoin; No. 47, pp. 35-36; China formally applies; No. 49, pp. 42-43

Intellectual property rights protection, U.S.-China negotiations; No. 61, pp. 16-17

Joint ventures in China; No. 54, pp. 35-46

Most-Favored-Nation status; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; pp. 34-35; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44, No. 55, pp. 14-15; No. 59, pp. 9-10; No. 61, p. 17; No. 63, pp. 10-11

Multifiber Arrangement, China's response to revised MFA; No. 49, pp. 40-41

Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC); No. 43, p. 32

U.S.-China apparel and textile agreement; No. 49, pp. 40-41; No. 53, pp. 44-45

U.S.-China income tax treaty; No. 47, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 39-40

U.S.-China Joint Commission on Commerce and Trade; No. 43, p. 32; No. 47, p. 34-35; No. 49, p. 37

U.S.-China Joint Economic Committee; No. 43, p. 35; No. 47, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 37-38

U.S.-China maritime transport agreement; No. 57, pp. 13-14

U.S.-China nuclear cooperation agreement; No. 44, pp. 37-38, No. 45, pp. 37-40

U.S.-China satellite agreements, conditions for China to launch U.S. satellites; No. 57, pp. 14-15; authorization of export licenses; No. 61, p. 15

U.S.-China tungsten agreement; No. 53, pp. 47

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 45, pp. 9, 18; No. 49, pp. 9, 20; No. 53, pp. 9, 16-17; No. 57, pp. 7-10; No. 61, pp. 10-12

U.S. responses to the military suppression of the prodemocracy movement in China; No. 59, pp. 7-9; No. 61, pp. 14-16

*Clothing:* See Textiles and textile products

*Commodity Control List (CCL):* See Export controls, U.S.

*Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM):*

No. 59, pp. 10-11; No. 62, pp. 10, 11, 12

*Countervailing duty law, application to NME's:*

No. 44, pp. 33-34; No. 45, pp. 51-52; No. 48, p. 35; No. 49, pp. 47-48

*Corn:* See Grain agreements

*Cuba:*

U.S. embargo on; No. 48, p. 39

*Czechoslovakia:* See also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 45, pp. 79-80; No. 49, pp. 68-69; No. 53, pp. 71-72; No. 57, p. 28; No. 61, pp. 39-40

Export-Import Bank financing for; No. 63, p.  
Jackson-Vanik waiver and trade agreement, No. 63, pp. 9-10

*Democratic Republic of Germany:* See East Germany

*Down and feathers* (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market, No. 44, pp. 62-69 (incl. tables)

*Earthenware table and kitchen articles* (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 52, pp. 42-48 (incl. tables)

*Eastern Europe:*

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 45, pp. 19-21; No. 49, pp. 21-22; No. 53, pp. 17-19; No. 57, pp. 10-11; No. 61, pp. 12-14

Regional economic developments, annual overview; No. 45, pp. 72-81; No. 49, pp. 63-69; No. 53, pp. 65-73; No. 57, pp. 25-29;  
No. 61, pp. 34-40

*East Germany:* See also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 45, pp. 78-79; No. 49, p. 68; No. 53, pp. 70-71; No. 57, pp. 27-28; No. 61, pp. 38-39

*East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System:*

Annual analysis of U.S. manufactured imports from the NMEs in relation to the U.S. market; No. 43, pp. 43-60 (incl. tables); No. 47, pp. 41-60 (incl. tables); No. 51, pp. 39-67 (incl. tables); No. 55, pp. 19-53 (incl. tables); No. 59, pp. 12-68 (incl. tables); No. 63, pp. 13-39 (incl. tables)

*Export controls, U.S.:*

No. 42, pp. 36-40; No. 43, pp. 37-38; No. 44, pp. 38-39; No. 45, pp. 49-51;  
No. 46, p. 34; No. 50, pp. 38-39; No. 56, pp. 16-17; No. 59, pp. 10-11; No. 61, p. 19, p. 20; No. 62, pp. 9-13

*Export Enhancement Program:*

No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, pp. 33-34; No. 53, pp. 39-41; No. 61, p. 21

*Export-Import Bank (Eximbank) financing:*

For China; No. 47, p. 34; No. 49, pp. 38-39; No. 61, pp. 15-16

For Hungary; No. 61, p. 18

For Poland; No. 61, p. 18

For Czechoslovakia; No. 63, p. 9

*Feathers:* See Down and feathers

*Footwear* (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 56, pp. 20-29 (incl. tables)

*Foreign Trade Statistics, changes:*

Changes in 1986; No. 50, pp. 41-50 (incl. tables)

*Foreign Trade Statistics, changes: (Continued)*

New trade classification system (based on Harmonized System); No. 58, pp. 2-4

*Furskins:*

Proposal to lift embargo on imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 43, p. 33;

Embargo lifted on imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 57, p. 12

*Games (import monitoring report):*

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 56, pp. 29-39 (incl. tables)

*General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT):*

China formally announces intention to rejoin; No. 47, pp. 35-36

China formally applies; No. 49, pp. 42-43

NME participation in; No. 48, pp. 38-39

Soviet Union requests to participate in New Round; No. 49, p. 47

*Generalized System of Preferences (GSP):*

Decision to extend benefits to Hungary; No. 59, p. 10; benefits extended, No. 61, p. 18

Legislation to make Poland eligible; No. 59, p. 10; No. 61, p. 18

Romania's benefits terminated, No. 50, p. 35; No. 53, pp. 42-43

*Gold coins:*

Ban on U.S. imports from Soviet Union; No. 49, p. 44

*Grain:* See Export Enhancement Program and Grain agreements

*Grain agreements:*

United States and U.S.S.R.; No. 44, pp. 35-37; No. 45, pp. 44-46; No. 47, pp. 36-37; No. 48, pp. 36-37; No. 49, pp. 44-46; No. 50, p. 37; No. 51, pp. 33-34; No. 53, pp. 39-40; No. 55, pp. 15-16; No. 56, p. 18; No. 57, pp. 12-13; No. 61, pp. 21-22; No. 63, p. 12

*Handbags (import monitoring reports):*

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 54-62 (incl. tables); No. 52, pp. 48-57 (incl. tables)

*Headwear (import monitoring report):*

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 47-54 (incl. tables)

*High-technology exports:* See also Export controls, U.S.

Controls on technology exports to the NMEs: history, recent changes, and pending reforms; No. 62, pp. 9-13

*Hungary:* See also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 45, pp. 76-77; No. 49, p. 67; No. 53, pp. 69-70; No. 57, p. 27; No. 61, pp. 36-37

Export-import bank financing for; No. 61, p. 18

*Hungary:* See also Eastern Europe (*Continued*)

Generalized System of Preferences; decision to extend benefits to; No. 59, p. 10; benefits extended, No. 61, p. 18

Most Favored Nation status; No. 43, pp. 36-37, No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44; No. 55, p. 14; No. 59, p. 9; No. 61, p. 17

Overseas Private Investment Corporation, legislation for eligibility; No. 59, p. 10; No. 61, p. 18

Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989; No. 61, pp. 18-19

Trade and Development Program (TDP) for; No. 61, p. 19

U.S. responses in support of political and economic reforms in; No. 59, p. 10; No. 61, pp. 17-20

*Intellectual property rights protection, U.S.-China negotiations;* No. 61, pp. 16-17

*Joint ventures in China:*

No. 54, pp. 35-46

*Knives (industry investigation):*

U.S. imports from China; No. 57, p. 16

*Market disruption investigations:* See Ammonium paratungstate; Tungstic acid

*Metal castings (industry investigation):*

U.S. imports from China; No. 47, p. 40

*Most Favored Nation (MFN) status:*

For China; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44; No. 55, pp. 14-15; No. 59, pp. 9-10; No. 61, p. 17; No. 63, pp. 10-11

For Czechoslovakia, steps taken to grant; No. 63, pp. 9-10

For Hungary; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44; No. 55, p. 14; No. 59, p. 9; No. 61, p. 17

For Poland; No. 50, pp. 35-36; No. 53, pp. 41-42

For Romania; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48-49; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44; Romania renounces renewal of, No. 55, pp. 13-14; No. 57, pp. 11-12

For Soviet Union, proposal to grant; No. 59, p. 11; U.S.-U.S.S.R. trade agreement signed; No. 63, pp. 11-12

*Multifiber Arrangement (MFA):*

Negotiations; No. 49, pp. 40-41

*Nickel:*

Ban on U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 49, p. 43

*Oil and gas well machinery:*

U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R., controls lifted; No. 50, pp. 38-39



*Oil and gas well machinery: (Continued)*

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Working Group on Oil and Gas Equipment, inaugural meeting;  
No. 56, pp. 15-16

*Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC):*

Services for China; No. 43, p. 32

Legislation to make Hungary eligible; No. 59, p. 10; No. 61, p. 18

Legislation to make Poland eligible; No. 59, p. 10; No. 61, p. 18

*People's Republic of China: See China*

*Poland: See also Eastern Europe*

Business and economic treaty, U.S. and Poland sign; No. 63, p. 10

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 45, pp. 74-76; No. 49, pp. 65-67; No. 53, pp. 67-69, No. 57, pp. 26-27; No. 61, pp. 34-35

Export-Import Bank financing for; No. 61, p. 18

Generalized System of Preferences, legislation for eligibility;  
No. 59, p. 10; No. 61, p. 18

International Monetary Fund, Poland joins; No. 47, pp. 37-38

Overseas Private Investment Corporation, legislation for eligibility;  
No. 59, p. 10; No. 61, p. 18

Rescheduling of debts; No. 42, pp. 34-35; No. 44, pp. 34-35; No. 45, pp. 47-49

Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989; No. 61, pp. 18-19

Trade and Development Program (TDP) for; No. 61, p. 19

U.S. responses in support of political and economic reforms in; No. 59, p. 10; No. 61, pp. 17-20

U.S. steps toward normalization of commercial relations; No. 50, pp. 35-36; No. 53, pp. 41-42

*Potassium permanganate (antidumping investigation):*

U.S. imports from China; No. 43, p. 39; No. 45, p. 58

*Radio and Television receiving equipment (import monitoring report):*

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 60, pp. 8-12 (incl. tables)

*Rainwear (import monitoring report):*

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 52, pp. 36-42 (incl. tables)

*Romania: See also Eastern Europe*

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 45, pp. 72-74; No. 49, pp. 63-65;  
No. 53, pp. 65-67; No. 57, pp. 25-26; No. 61, pp. 35-36

Most Favored Nation status; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48-49;  
No. 51, pp. 34-35; Romania renounces renewal of, No. 55, pp. 13-14; No. 57, pp. 11-12

Termination of eligibility for GSP; No. 50, p. 35; No. 53, pp. 42-43

*Sanctions, trade: See Export controls, U.S.*

*Soviet Union: See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics*

*Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989; No. 61, pp. 18-19*

*Textiles and textile products: See also Handbags; Headwear; Rainwear*

U.S. imports from China; No. 49, pp. 40-41; No. 53, pp. 44-45

*Textiles and textile products:* See also Handbags; Headwear; Rainwear (*Continued*)

U.S. regulations, country-of-origin rule; No. 42, pp. 40-41

*Toys and models* (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 56, pp. 40-48 (incl. tables)

*Tungsten:* See Ammonium paratungstate and Tungstic acid

*Tungstic acid* (market disruption investigation):

U.S. imports from China; No. 51, pp. 37-38; No. 53, pp. 45, 47

U.S.-China agreement on tungsten products; No. 53, p. 47

*Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:* See also Export Controls, U.S.; Export Enhancement Program; and Grain Agreements

Ban on U.S. imports of gold coins; No. 49, p. 44

Ban on U.S. imports of nickel; No. 49, p. 43

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 45, pp. 64-72; No. 49, pp. 57-63; No. 53, pp. 60-65; No. 57, pp. 22-25; No. 61, pp. 29-34

Economic relations with China; No. 42, pp. 47-51

Economic relations with Japan; No. 46, pp. 49-57 (incl. tables)

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 48, pp. 38-39; No. 49, p. 47

Joint ventures with U.S. firms; No. 49, pp. 46-47

Trade policy developments; No. 48, pp. 43-50; No. 49, pp. 61-63

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 45, pp. 18-19; No. 49, pp. 20-21; No. 53, p. 17; No. 57, p. 10; No. 61, p. 12

U.S. steps to ease restrictions on trade with; No. 59, pp. 10-11; No. 61, pp. 20-21

U.S.-U.S.S.R. air accord; No. 45, p. 44; No. 46, p. 34; expanded agreement; No. 63, pp. 12-13

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Commercial Commission, meeting; No. 43, p. 33

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Committee on Cooperation in Agriculture, meeting and agreement, No. 43, pp. 34-35; No. 45, pp. 43-44

U.S.-U.S.S.R. maritime transportation agreement; No. 63, p. 12

U.S.-U.S.S.R. trade agreement signed; No. 63, pp. 11-12

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Trade and Economic Council; No. 45, pp. 42-43; No. 49, p. 47

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Working Group on Construction Equipment, inaugural meeting; No. 56, pp. 15-16

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Working Group on Oil and Gas Equipment, inaugural meeting; No. 56, pp. 15-16

*Wheat:* See Export Enhancement Program and Grain agreements